

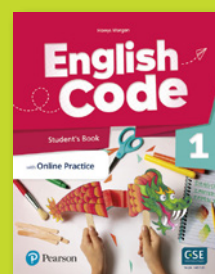


Pearson

English Language Teaching Japan 2021

英語教材総合カタログ

New for 2021



English Code
Page 66



**Wider World
(American)**
Page 56

General Information

Inspection Copy Policy

We are happy to provide complimentary inspection copies of material that you are considering for class adoption. We are not, however, able to supply copies of reference titles, dictionaries, cassettes/CDs or videos/DVDs, and reserve the right to send inspection copies at our discretion. You can order an inspection copy online. Details are at the back of this catalog.

Ordering

Our materials are sold by major bookstores and booksellers throughout Japan. If you have any difficulty ordering material, please contact us for assistance.

Prices

Prices shown in this catalog are as of November 1st, 2020 and include consumption tax at 10%. Prices are subject to periodic changes.

Copying

Unauthorized photocopying of copyright materials is illegal. Except for titles clearly marked as photocopyable, copying is strictly prohibited. Educational institutions may make a single copy of each purchased audio cassette / CD in order to provide a working copy and protect the original. Copying on to student positions in a language laboratory for a class session is also permitted. No other multiple copying is permitted.

Contact Information

Check the back of the catalog for contact details.

採用見本について

クラス一括採用をご検討いただける場合には、無料の検討用見本をお送りします。ただし、参考書、辞書、カセット／CD、ビデオ／DVD など、一部見本としてお送りできない教材もございますことをご了承ください。尚、見本をお送りする際の可否につきましては、弊社で判断させていただきますので、ご了承ください。採用見本請求はオンラインでも受け付けています。詳しくは本カタログ巻末をご確認ください。

ご注文

ご注文は最寄りの書店までお願い致します。万一入手方法がご不明の場合には、弊社までご連絡ください。

価格

掲載されております価格は、2020年11月1日現在の情報で、消費税は10%で計算しております。事情により予告なく変更される場合がありますので、ご了承ください。

無断複写の禁止

出版著作物を複製することは、いかなる形であっても法律で禁じられています。教育機関でのご採用では、オーディオカセット／CD についてオリジナルを保護する目的の場合のみ1回の複製が認められています。著者の権利を守るため、皆様のご理解・ご協力をお願い致します。

お問い合わせ先

当カタログ巻末のお問い合わせ先をご確認ください。

What Do the Icons Mean?



DVD

Digital disc components: Audio CD, DVD, CD-ROM, Multi-ROM



MP3 Audio

Downloadable audio for your MP3 player



Mobile

Downloadable apps for your iPhone, iPad, Android & Blackberry platforms



eText

Enables access to the same content as the print version on a computer or iPad/Android tablet



ActiveBook

The ActiveBook is the Student Book that can be accessed on a computer



ActiveTeach

Our ActiveTeach software brings the Teacher's Book to life

Be sure to take a look at these great new materials from Pearson.



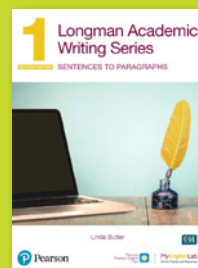
**Business Partner
new level (A1,A2,C1)**
Page 43



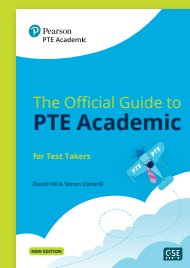
**StartUp new level
(level 7,8)**
Page 26



Roadmap
Page 27



**Longman Academic
Writing Series - Digital
Enhancements**
Page 34



**The Official Guide
to PTE Academic -
New edition**
Page 50

Contents

DIGITAL PRODUCTS GUIDE

Pages 16–17

Pearson English Portal, MyEnglishLab, Pearson Practice English app, eText, Essential Online Resources, MyMobileWorld

SELF STUDY PRODUCTS

Pages 18–19

Pearson Online English, Pearson Digital English, Pearson English Interactive, Pearson English Graded eReaders

GENERAL ENGLISH

Pages 20–29

English Firsthand, Impact Issues, StartUp, Side by Side Extra, Speakout, Roadmap, and more

ENGLISH FOR ACADEMIC PURPOSES

Pages 30–35

NorthStar, Contemporary Topics, University Success and more

SKILLS

Pages 36–41

Reading Power, Ready to Write, Impact Listening, True Stories and more

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL

Pages 42–46

Business Partner, Market Leader, English for International Tourism, Dining Out and more

EXAM PREPARATION

Pages 47–50

Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC® Test and many more

DICTIONARIES

Pages 51–52

Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English and more

TEACHER DEVELOPMENT

Pages 53–54

The Practice of English Language Teaching, Language Assessment and many more

READERS

Pages 55

Pearson English Readers, Kids Readers and more

SECONDARY

Pages 56–57

English Firsthand, Impact Issues, Side by Side, Wider World and more

KINDERGARTEN / ELEMENTARY

Pages 58–68

SuperKids, English Land, English Language Booster, Longman Children's Picture Dictionary, Big English, English Code and more

INDEX AND USEFUL INFORMATION

Pages 69–81

Index, Inspection Copies, and more



MyLab

MyEnglishLab—online tools that help to motivate and engage students



Website

Many courses come with a Companion Website that provides supplementary information and activities



Online

Supplementary materials available online



EOR

Essential Online Resources—a digital hub for audio, video, teacher's resources, answer keys and more



GSE Teacher
Booklet

GSE Teacher Booklets list the Can-Do Statements for each activity in a course. Free download

英語で「どれくらいできるようになったか？」 を可視化するために Take the guesswork out of language progress



2020年から順次導入され始めた新学習指導要領では、主体的・対話的で深い学びの育成、またそれを支える学校単位でのカリキュラム・マネジメント(PCDAの確立)が注目されています。英語教科においてこれらを実現させていこうとした時、「できること」を基準とした学校や学年単位での「学習目標」と「学習進捗アセスメント」の設定と共有が必要となります。

- 英検、TOEFL、GTECなどの検定試験に向けて英語力向上の進捗を可視化したい
- レベルが混在するクラスの運営をより効果的に行いたい
- 学習者の家族へ学習進捗を定期的にレポートする必要がある

先生方のこのようなニーズに応えられるよう、ピアソンではコース教材とアセスメントを同一の習熟度指標でご用意し、英語学習成果の見える化をお手伝いしています。

各資格・検定試験 — CEFR — ピアソンのアセスメントの対照表

● 各資格・検定試験

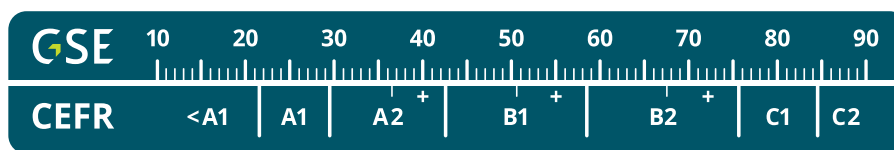
出典元：文部科学省(平成30年3月)

CEFR	ケンブリッジ 英語検定 Cambridge English Qualifications	実用英語技能検定 1級 - 3級	GTEC Advanced Basic Core CBT	IELTS	TEAP	TEAP CBT	TOEFL iBT
C2	230 200 (230) C2 Proficiency			9.0 8.5			
C1	199 180 (190) C1 Advanced (180) C2 Proficiency	3299 2600 (3299) 1級 2630 (2304)	1400 1350 (1400)	8.0 7.0	400 375	800	120 95
B2	179 160 (170) B2 First (160) C1 Advanced (160) C2 Proficiency	2599 2300 (2599) 準1級 2304 (1980)	1349 1190 (1280) CBT	6.5 5.5	374 309	795 600	94 72
B1	159 140 (150) B1 Preliminary (140) B2 First (140) C1 Advanced (140) C2 Proficiency	2299 1950 (2299) 2級 1980 (1728)	1189 960 (1080) Advanced CBT	5.0 4.0	308 225	595 420	71 42
A2	139 120 (130) A2 Key (120) B1 Preliminary (120) B2 First (120) C1 Advanced (120) C2 Proficiency	1949 1700 (1949) 準2級 1728 (1400)	959 690 (840) Core Basic Advanced CBT		224 135	415 235	
A1	119 100 (110) 各試験CEFR 算出範囲	1699 1400 (1699) 3級 1456 (1400)	689 270 (270)				

は各級合格スコア ※括弧内の数値は、各試験におけるCEFRとの対照関係として測定できる能力の範囲の上限と下限

表中の数値は各資格・検定試験の定める試験結果のスコアを指す。スコアの記載がない欄は、各資格・検定試験において当該欄に対応する能力を有していると認定できないことを意味する。ケンブリッジ英語検定、実用英語技能検定及びGTECは複数の試験から構成されており、それぞれの試験がCEFRとの対照関係として測定できる能力の範囲が定められている。当該範囲を下回った場合にはCEFRの判定は行われず、当該範囲を上回った場合には当該範囲の上限に位置付けられているCEFRの判定が行われる。

ピアソンの主なコース教材とアセスメントを支える
CEFR(ヨーロッパ言語共通参照枠)に完全準拠した指標 Global Scale of English (GSE)



GSE Teacher Booklet

GSEにマッピングされたコース教材には、UnitごとにどのCAN-DOリストが含まれているかを一覧にした冊子をご用意しています。

本カタログ内では、当該タイトルにこの印を記載しています →



GSE Teacher Booklet



GSE Learning Objectives (GSE CAN-DO リスト)

50ヶ国以上、6,000人に及ぶ先生方のご協力を得て、ディスクリプタをGSEスケールにマッピング
日本語翻訳版監修：東京外国語大学大学院 投野由紀夫先生



Young Learners English
(Age 6-14)



Adult Learners English
(Age 15 ~)



Academic English
(Age 15 ~)



Business English
(Age 15 ~)

● ピアソンのアセスメント

CEFR	Global Scale of English	Benchmark Test	Level Test	Versant Speaking Test	Versant English Placement Test	Versant Writing Test	English Benchmark Young Learners
C2	90 85		90 85	80 79	80 79	80 77	
C1	84 76		84 76	78 69	78 68	76 67	
B2	75 59		75 59	68 58	67 57	66 54	
B1	58 43		58 43	57 47	56 46	53 44	
A2	42 30		42 30	46 36	45 34	43 30	
A1	29 22		29 22	35 26	33 24	29 22	
<A1	21 10		21 10	25 20	23 20	21 20	

ピアソンのアセスメントは全てCEFRに準拠しており、様々な検
定試験に向けて、どれくらい習熟
度が上がってきているかをCEFR
レベルでチェックすることができます。



CEFRのバンドに対して、それぞれのスケールやレベルがどのように対応しているかを示したチャートです。テストのスコア間の相関を保証するものではありません。

Learning journey within the Pearson English Ecosystem



Level Test

MAKE SURE STUDENTS ARE IN THE RIGHT CLASS

このツールの使用目的:
学習者の習熟度に基づいて、適したレベルにクラス分けできる。
学習計画を立てやすくする。

評価対象:
学習者の現段階での英語習熟度

ピアソンでご用意しているもの:
コンピュータを使ったツール

 Level Test



Benchmarking Tests

TO MEASURE STUDENTS' PROFICIENCY

このツールの使用目的:
ある一定期間における学習者の進歩を把握する。
現在の英語力と次に何を学ぶべきかを明確に理解する。

評価対象:
学習しているコース教材内容に関する理解度ではなく、学習者が持つ一般的な英語力

ピアソンでご用意しているもの:
コンピュータを使ったツール



Benchmark Test

English Benchmark
Young Learners

 VERSANT™



Pearson's stand-alone assessment (CBT)

ピアソンでは、自動採点を可能にするA.I.を使ったシステムを長年にわたって開発しており、世界中の経験豊富な英語試験評価者の見識に基づいて、最先端の音声認識と試験評価のテクノロジーを兼ね備えたコンピュータ・ベースのアセスメントを提供しています。語学力評価に使われるソフトウェアには特許を取得しており、スピーキング力を含む4技能を正確に測定し、成績を細かく報告します。

We have developed artificial intelligence systems that automate English language assessment. We combine advanced speech recognition and exam grading technology with the insight of English experts around the world, to develop patented software that accurately measures language ability across 4 skills and provides detailed diagnostics on test performance.

ピアソンのコース教材とアセスメントは、Global Scale of English(GSE)という単一の指標を基に作られています。GSEはヨーロッパ言語共通参照枠(CEFR)やCommon Scale of English(英検の指標)に準拠しており、学習者の言語習得を見える化しながら、あらゆるレベルのコース教材とアセスメントを繋ぎます。



In-course Assessment

TO SUPPORT EFFECTIVE TEACHING & MEASURE STUDENTS' UNDERSTANDING

このツールの使用目的:

- 日々教え、継続して観察する一環として学習者を評価し、フィードバックを与える。
- 学習者のコース教材の理解度をチェックする。

評価対象:

学習しているコース教材の内容に関する理解度や実践力

ピアソンで用意しているもの:

- コース教材の教え方に組み込まれた Assessment for Learning*
- ユニットテストや中間テスト、コース終了時テストなど幅広いタイプのテスト



Pearson's courseware

GSE学習指標(CAN-DOリスト)に沿ってマッピングされているだけでなく、Assessment for Learning*アクティビティやコース内評価も含むので、先生は必要な時に必要な方法で学習者の進捗を確認することができます。

Learning objectives from the GSE are embedded in our courses. But that's not all. *Assessment for Learning** activities and in-course evaluations are incorporated throughout, so that teachers can track students' language progression however they need to, whenever they like.



Verification

FOR STUDY ABROAD

このツールの使用目的:

海外留学や移住に必要な英語力を証明する。

評価対象:

学習者の総合的な英語習熟度

ピアソンで用意しているツール:

認証を受けたテストセンターでのコンピュータを使った試験



Pearson | PTE Academic



*Assessment for Learning is a methodology with which teachers can assess the effectiveness of their classes as they take place, and adjust and adapt to what their students really need. Students participate actively and learn in the class to recognize and understand what they're learning and what they should do to improve.

年齢層や習熟度に合わせて選べる主要なコース教材とアセスメント

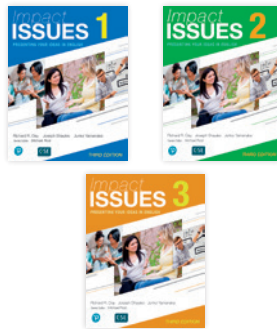
COURSEWARE

Communication



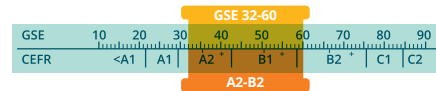
English Firsthand 5th Edition (p22)

ペアワークが豊富で実践的なアクティブラーニングの手法を取り入れた大ベストセラー。モバイルベースの反転学習も。



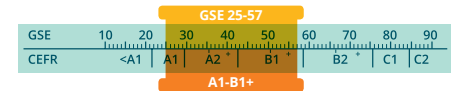
Impact Issues 3rd Edition (p24)

Deep learningの手法でプレゼンテーションスキルやディスカッションスキルの育成に焦点を当てた教材。



Side by Side Extra (p28)

文法シラバスを元にコミュニケーションのモデルをふんだんに盛り込んだ、大人気シリーズ。

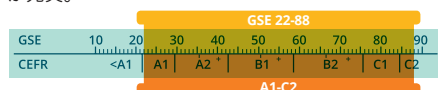


Communication



Speakout 2nd Edition (p29)

BBC WorldwideとBBC Learning Englishの協力を得て開発された教材。BBCからのビデオコンテンツが充実。

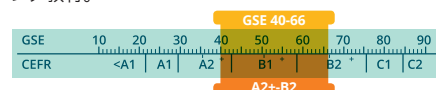


Listening



Contemporary Topics 4th Edition (p33)

大学の講義ビデオを見ながら実際の授業のノートの取り方、集中力の高め方、語彙力の形成が学べるリスニング教材。

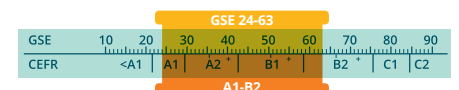


Reading



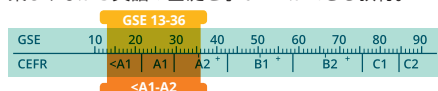
True Stories Silver Edition (p38)

本当にあったニュース題材を使い、段階を追ってじっくり進めることができるリーディング教材。



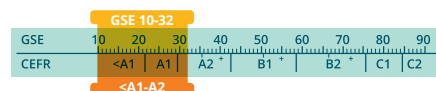
SuperKids 3rd Edition (p62)

4技能をバランスよく取り入れたシラバスで定評のある大人気シリーズの改訂版。登場人物との冒険を通して、楽しみながら英語の基礎を学ぶことができる教材。



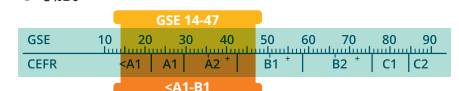
English Land 2nd Edition (p64)

ディズニー/ピクサーの楽しいキャラクターと一緒に勉強できるコース。



Big English 2nd Edition (p67)

内容言語統合型学習(CLIL)をふんだんに取り入れ、21世紀型スキルの育成も促す教材。オンライン学習も可能。



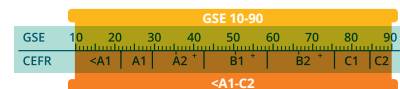
STAND-ALONE ASSESSMENT

➤ For Placement 学習者のクラス分けに

Page 11

Level Test

- ・アダプティブ方式
- ・試験時間:
3技能タイプ 約20分
4技能タイプ 約30分

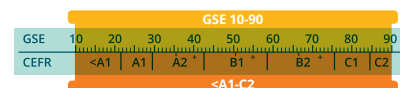


➤ For Benchmarking クラス分け後の学習進捗の把握に

Page 12

Benchmark Test

- ・4技能を測定
- ・レベル別4タイプ
- ・複数回を継続的に受験することで進捗を可視化
- ・試験時間約45分

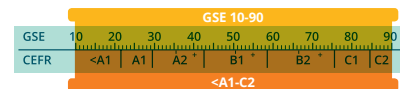


➤ For workforce readiness 就職時など英語コミュニケーション力を示したい時に

Page 14

VERSANT™

スピーキング&リスニング力を測定、スマホまたはコンピュータで受験、試験時間約20分

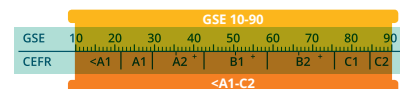


➤ For Study Abroad 海外留学時の英語力証明に

Page 15

Pearson PTE Academic

4技能+6運用技能を測定、海外留学やビザ取得に対応した英語力認定試験

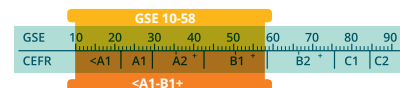
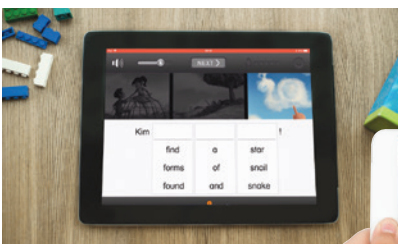


➤ For Benchmarking 6歳-14歳の英語力進捗把握に

Page 10

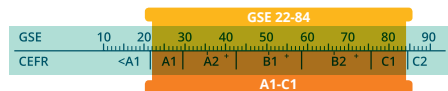
English Benchmark Young Learners

4技能を測定、タブレットで受験
Certificateも発行



StartUp (p26)

21世紀の学習者のニーズに応える全8レベルの4技能統合型最新コース。携帯アプリ版を標準装備。

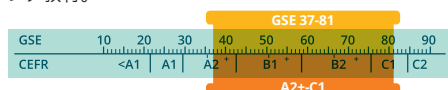


Writing



Longman Academic Writing Series (p34)

センテンスレベルからパラグラフ、論文、リサーチペーパーの書き方でマスターできるアカデミックライティング教材。



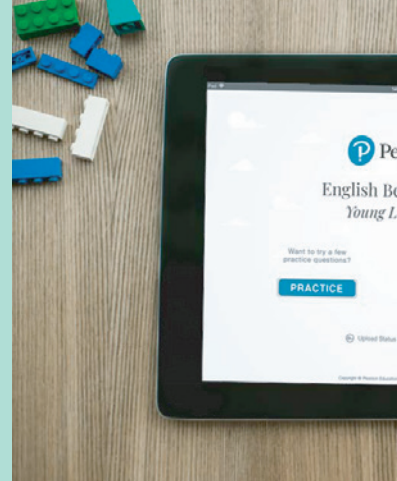
Poptropica English (p68)

教室でのダイナミックな学習体験と自宅でのオンライン学習を可能にしたブレンデッドラーニング・コース。



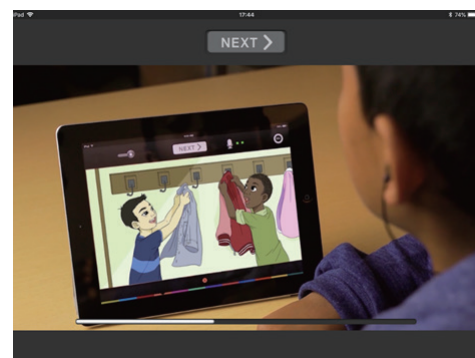
*Level Testは旧Placement Test、Benchmark Testは旧Progress Testです。

English Benchmark Young Learners



子どもの英語力をタブレットで測定します English Benchmark Young Learners

6才から14才までを対象年齢とし、英語4技能（スピーキング、リスニング、リーディング、ライティング）の習熟度を測定します。更に、今後どのように英語学習を進めていけば良いかを把握することができます。



English Benchmark の特徴



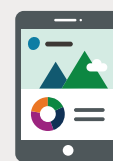
測定結果は通常1時間以内に閲覧可能



今後何を学習すれば良いか分かる詳細なスコアレポート



スピーキング、リスニング、リーディング、ライティングの4技能を測定



タブレットで楽しみながら利用可能

※ Apple iPad および Android タブレットでご利用いただけます。PC やスマートフォンには対応しておりません。

English Benchmark のレベルについて

※ レベル1では、ライティングを採点する問題はありません。

Benchmark レベル	GSE	CEFR	実施時間
Level 1	10-27	<A1-A1	約16分
Level 2	16-34	<A1-A2	約22分
Level 3	22-40	A1-A2+	約30分
Level 4	27-45	A1-B1	約30分
Level 5	33-52	A2-B1+	約36分
Level 6	42-58	A2+-B1+	約36分

Perfect Partner

コースブックで学ぶ CAN-DO が、English Benchmark でも使われています。Pearson のコースブックと English Benchmark を併せて使うことで、学びの進捗を確認しながら、より効果的に学習できます。



P56



P62



P64



P67



P68

www.english.com/benchmark



Level Test

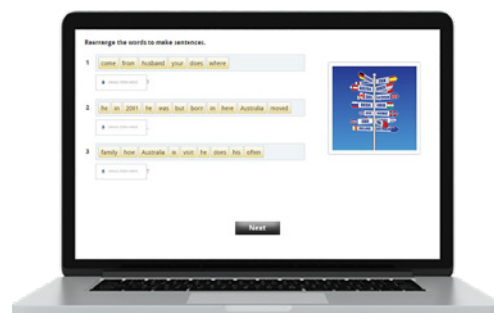
Get new students
off to a strong start



オンラインで総合的な 英語力を瞬時に測定。

Level Test の所要時間は、わずか 20 ～ 30 分。学習者をレベルに合ったクラスに素早く振り分け、新しいクラスをスムーズにスタートさせるのに役立ちます。

簡単な環境設定さえ済ませれば、学習者の自宅からでも受験が可能です。



(旧 Placement Test)



4 技能が測れる プレイACEMENTテスト

- リスニング・リーディング・ライティングの 3 技能を測るテストとスピーキングを含めた **4 技能**を測定するテストの 2 種類
- オンライン**による英語レベル分けテスト
(受験者の回答によって次の問題が変化していく**アダプティブ方式**)



試験時間も採点も 早い

試験時間:
Level Test (3 技能): 20 分
Level Test (4 技能): 30 分
採点: スコアレポートは、テスト終了から数分で確認可能
試験時期: いつでも実施したい時に利用可能
会場: オンライン、自宅、教室



CEFR A1-C2 全レベルを対象

対象学習者: 高校生、大学生、英会話教室
レベル: 全レベル (CEFR < A1-C2; GSE 10-90)



CEFR 完全準拠 のスコア

主要スコア: CEFR
他スコア: GSE スコア
その他の判定情報: スkill別にレベルを総評
スコアレポート: テスト終了後、すぐに個別・グループ別スコアレポートを確認でき、早い時点で指導の方向性の参考にすることが可能です。

※現在のところ、団体受験でのご採用のみ承っておりますので、何卒ご了承くださいませようお願い致します。

www.pearson.co.jp/level-test



Benchmark Test

学習者の進捗が明確に！4技能がオンラインで測定できる英語運用能力テスト

Skills

4技能を測定

大学入試改革で求められている英語力を万遍なく測定。
技能ごとにスコアが提示され、学習課題を明確に把握できる。

Benchmark Test は、受験者の「読む・書く・話す・聞く」の4技能を測定します。



＊ヴァーサントは、在日米国大使館の人事採用の際に英語力証明用のテストの1つとしても挙げられている、自動音声認識システムです。世界で認められた高い技術が受験者のパフォーマンスを正確に診断します。



Reading



Writing



Listening



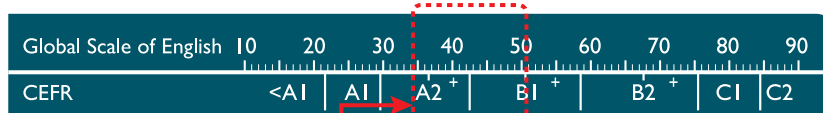
Speaking

Score

CEFR 完全準拠のスコア

ヨーロッパ言語共通参照枠(CEFR)を細分化した10-90のスケール、
Global Scale of English(GSE)でスコアを提示。

CEFR(Common European Framework of Reference for Languages)とは、ヨーロッパで開発された言語の熟達度を測るための共通参照枠で、「言葉を使ってできること(CAN-DOリスト)」を基準に評価する国際標準規格です。ピアソンが開発したGSEは、CEFRのA1以下からC2のレベルを10から90の『81段階』に細分化した英語習熟度指標で、4技能のほか文法・語彙においても、それぞれの段階でできることを具体的に示したCAN-DOリストと紐付いています。Benchmark Testでは、このスケールを採用しています。



新学習指導要領で、高等学校卒業時に生徒の50%が到達していることを目標にしているレベル

✓ 目盛り毎に技能別のCAN-DOリストと紐付け*

✓ 細かな尺度で現在の英語力を把握

*50カ国以上6,000人に及ぶ英語教師の協力を得て体系化

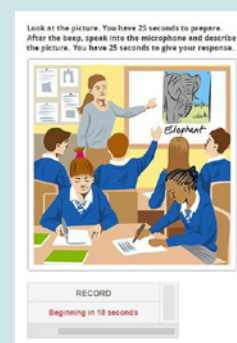
“

The number one benefit of using the Progress Test is that it tests all of the skills that we are working towards in terms of building our students' language abilities. This means that when we use Progress to measure our students' improvement and the effectiveness of our program, all of the practice we do in class actually has an effect, including speaking and writing. Hand in hand with the benefit of testing four skills (Speaking, Writing, Reading, and Listening) is the fact that it is still affordable for our program."

Matt Saunders, Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University

※Benchmark Test は旧 Progress Test です。

*Benchmark Test is a new version of Progress Test



Online

コンピュータ受験

自動採点システムが正確な英語力をいつでもどこでも短時間で測定。



インターネットに接続された
コンピュータとヘッドセットさえ
あれば、受験OK!



簡単な環境設定さえ
済ませれば、学習者
の自宅からでも
受験が可能です。



試験時間は約45分
通常約5分で
結果を提示

Report

詳細なスコアレポート

グループ全体の平均スコアレポートと
個人のスコアレポートを表示。

スコアレポートは、テスト終了後、数分で発行されます。
グループ全体の各技能の平均レベルや、個人個人のレベル
に関する情報や上達へのヒントが記載されています。

グループのスコアレポート



個人のスコアレポート



Examination

テスト概要

学習者のレベル別に4段階の
テストセットをご用意

より正確に学習者の習熟度を測定するため、テストセットは
4段階に分かれています。CEFR に準拠したスケールで定点観
測するので、学習者の成長を細かく把握することができます。

Level of difficulty	GSE range	CEFR bands
A	10-42	<A1 to A2+
B1	38-58	A2+ to B1+
B2	54-75	B1+ to B2+
C	71-90	B2+ to C2

【幅広い出題形式】

- 穴埋め問題
- 並べ替え問題
- 選択問題(文章に適した単語を選択する)
- 選択問題(会話文に適した単語を選択する)
- 誤文訂正問題
- 会話聞き取り問題
- 読解問題(文書に合った絵を選ぶ)
- ディクテーション問題(書き取り)
- 描写問題(スピーキング形式とライティング形式)
- 音読問題
- 復唱問題
- 聞き取り問題(音声と文章の違いを見つける)
- 聞き取り問題(解説文を聞き質問に発話で答える)
- 要約問題(聞いたストーリーを自分の言葉で発話し説明する)
- 要約問題(読んだ文章を自分の言葉で書く)
- 作文問題

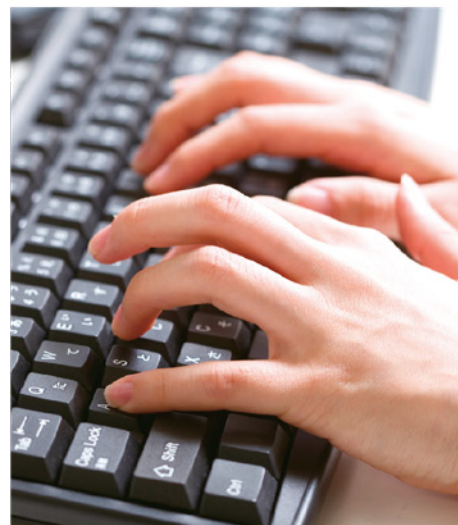
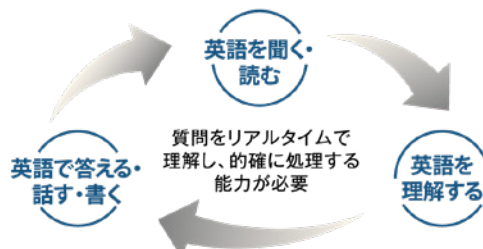
※Benchmark Test は、受験者 1 人あたり 2 回分から購入可能です。

※現在のところ、団体受験でのご採用のみ承っておりますので、何卒ご了承くださいませようお願い致します。

www.pearson.co.jp/benchmark-test



ヴァーサント
VERSANT™



VERSANT®

VERSANT ENGLISH PLACEMENT TEST

The Versant English Placement Test has 8 parts and can be taken on a computer or approximately 10 minutes by phone. The test includes listening, speaking, reading, and writing sections. The identification number on the box on your computer screen. Then, complete the test questions and microphone phone. Within the test screen, respond to the test questions.

Test Identification Number (TIN)

1234 5678

Expires January 1, 2012

PART	TEST DETAILS
A Read Aloud	Read the passage about emotions and rudeness in a class room. You will be stopped after 20 seconds. This is not a timed reading test. You may take as long as you need to finish the entire passage, but do it stay. After the passage has been read, you will automatically return to the next part.
B Repeat	Please repeat each sentence after you hear. Example: "You have been here on the first day." You say: "I have been on the first day."
C Sentence choice	Please remember the phrase you heard and choose the best answer. Example: "You have been here on the first day." "The teacher says." You say: "My mother was reading her favorite magazine."
D Conversations	You will hear a conversation between two people. Following a question. Choose a short, simple answer if you like. Example: Question: "I'm sorry. You can come to the office early tomorrow?" Response: "Yes, thank you." Question: "That's what I want." Response: "I'll try to be there as soon as I can." Question: "What will Lucy have to do tomorrow morning?" You say: Response: "To go to the office early." "She will get to the office at 7:30."
E Typing	This section allows you to get used to the keyboard and also measures your typing speed. Your goal: type all 20 words in less than one minute. Type quickly and accurately. Keep typing until you are told to stop. You must wait before second automaticity.
F Sentence completion	Please type one word that fits the meaning of the sentence. Type only one word. You will have 20 seconds to complete sentences. Click "Next" when you are finished. All answers are typed automatically.
G Dictation	Please type each sentence exactly as you hear it. You will have 20 seconds for each sentence. Your attention to spelling and punctuation. Click "Next" when you are finished. All answers are typed automatically.
H Passage Reconstruction	You will have 30 seconds to read a paragraph. All 30 seconds, the paragraph will disappear from the screen. Then, you will have 30 seconds to reconstruct the paragraph. Write down the paragraph by pressing F1 on your keyboard. You will have 30 seconds to write the paragraph and edit automatically. Click "Next" when you are finished. All answers are typed automatically.
I Summary and Questions	Read the passage. Then, in the last row, write a short summary of the article's purpose in 25-50 words. In the second row, type the question and the title. Do you agree or disagree with the author? Why? Type "I" for yes or no. You have 10 minutes to write the summary and the question and the answer. Write both the summary and the question below. Click "Next" when you are finished. All answers are typed automatically.

Please visit us for completing the test:

"www.versantenglish.com" "www.versantenglish.com" "www.versantenglish.com" "www.versantenglish.com"

NIKKEI  **Pearson**

14

留学や海外移住をかなえる PTE ACADEMIC™

PTEアカデミックは、英語を母国語としない学生の海外大学・大学院入学のための、コンピュータ(CBT)形式の英語能力検定試験です。
(PTE アカデミックテストセンターにて受験)

世界の教育機関の 4,000 以上のプログラムで認可されており、GMAT を運営する NPO 法人 GMAC® から、優れた英語能力テストとして推奨されています。また、オーストラリア、ニュージーランドの全てのビザ取得に必要な英語力を証明する試験として承認されています。



早い

PTE アカデミックは、結果を通常 5 営業日以内にご確認いただけます。また、予約は受験の48時間前まで申し込み可能です。



世界で
認定

オーストラリア・ニュージーランドの政府からも Visa 申請の英語力証明試験として認定されています。また、Harvard Business School、Yale University、Stanford、NSEAD などの名門校を含む、イギリス、オーストラリア、アメリカ、カナダ、ニュージーランド、そしてアイルランドにある何千もの教育機関からも認定されています。



イギリスのVisa
申請にも認定！

PTE アカデミックを認定している機関の全リストはこちら
www.pearsonpte.jp/test-takers/accepts/



4技能
テスト

アカデミックな英語力について、リスニング、リーディング、スピーキング、ライティングの 4 技能全てを測定する、コンピュータによるテストです。4 技能の他にも文法や語彙力、流暢さなどの 6 つの語学スキルも測定します。



公平

試験は、正確で一貫した得点を全てコンピュータで採点し、受験者のアクセントや環境などの傾向は採点基準として判断されません。



無制限

スコアは 2 年間の有効期間中なら何ヶ所でも無料でお送りします。試験結果を確認後、提出先を指定できるので、満足の行くスコアだけを送付できます。



試験会場

現在受験できる試験会場は Pearson Professional Center 東京および大阪になります。

Pearson Professional Center 東京

東京都千代田区内幸町 1-1-1
帝国ホテルタワー 18F



Pearson Professional Center 大阪

大阪府大阪市北区梅田 1-8-17
大阪第一生命ビル 12F



【受験に関するお問い合わせ】 ☎ 0120-355-173 営業時間 9:00 ~ 18:00
(土・日・祝日および年末年始を除く)

www.pearsonpte.jp



Digital Products Guide

Going digital can be difficult, we know. But the rewards are worth it in terms of effective teaching and learning. Here we take a look at some of the digital materials Pearson has to offer.



Illustration by: Ben Wiseman



Upgrade!

You will be able to use **Zoom** meetings within the Pearson English Portal from Autumn 2020. To learn more about the upgrades, go to the website.

2020年秋より、**Zoom**が Pearson English Portal内からアクセスいただけるようになります。その他アップグレードについて、詳しくはホームページをご覧ください。

pearson.co.jp/catalog/support/pep

Check out how to use Pearson English Portal in the link below:

pearson.co.jp/catalog/support/pep



Pearson English Portal (PEP)

The **Pearson English Portal** aligns online and offline English teaching and learning resources, bringing them together through a single access point; providing a comprehensive, easy-to-use learning management tool.

Enriched with a variety of digital resources, the portal encourages engagement, improves teaching, enhances the learning experience and improves outcomes.

*Pearson English Portal contents are different for each title

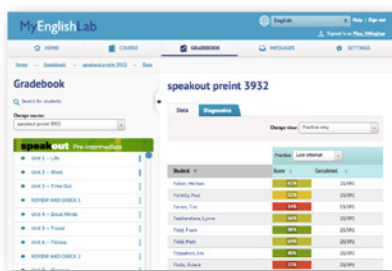
*All the resources of MyEnglishLab, eText, and textbooks can be accessed via the Pearson English Portal login page.

Pearson English Portal は英語指導・学習リソースが 1 か所に収録された、新しいデジタル学習ツールです。

多様なデジタルリソースを豊富に有しており、使いやすく、生徒のやる気を高めます。

※ Pearson English Portal のコンテンツはタイトルごとに内容が異なります。

※ MyEnglishLab、eText、テキストのリソースは Pearson English Portal のログインページよりアクセスいただけます。



pearson.co.jp/-/MEL



MyEnglishLab (Mylab)

Think of a **MyEnglishLab** as a super-charged, interactive, online workbook. With MyEnglishLab (or MyLab as we often call it for short) you can give your students huge amounts of controlled practice via a wide range of PC-based activities that can be done at home or at school.

Via MyLab's **Gradebook** (a free Learner Management System), you can monitor progress and diagnose problems through a simple control panel. Another really useful feature is the way that you can see the common mistakes made by your class in the **Common Error Report** function of your MyLab.

* Teachers using Student Books featuring Mylab can contact us to receive a teacher access code.

Valid for: 24 months
有効期限: 24ヶ月

MyEnglishLab (MyLab) は、学校や家庭のパソコンでできるアクティビティを使った演習問題が満載のインタラクティブなワークブックです。生徒の進捗や現状が確認できる、完全無料の Gradebook や担当のクラスに共通する、よくある間違いを確認する機能も付いています。

※ MyLab 付きの教材をご採用の先生には、先生用アクセスコードをお渡しします。詳しくは弊社までお問い合わせください。



MyEnglishLab

MyLab

Products displaying this icon or banner have MyEnglishLab available.



pearson.co.jp/catalog/support/ppea



Pearson Practice English App

Our app brings everything you need into one place, enabling students to practice learning English, anytime and anywhere on their device.

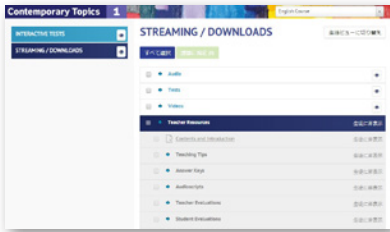
All teaching materials, learning materials, audio files and video files are downloadable, and once downloaded, can be accessed offline.

The app currently supports the following titles: *StartUp*, *Roadmap*, *NorthStar*, *Wider World*, and the *Azar* series.

Pearson Practice English App は、生徒がいつでもどこでも学習できる、新しい英語学習アプリです。

教材の音声やビデオがダウンロードでき、一度ダウンロードすると、オフラインでもアクセス可能になります。

Pearson Practice English App が利用できるタイトル: *StartUp*(P26)、*Roadmap*(P27)、*NorthStar*(P31)、*Wider World*(P56)、*Azar*(P41)



pearson.co.jp/catalog/support/eor



Essential Online Resources (EOR)

Valid for: 24 months
有効期限: 24ヶ月

Essential Online Resources (EOR) bundle audio recordings and videos, PDFs and other digital resources in one place. By using EOR, teachers can assign tasks to students to enable them to practice their English outside the classroom.

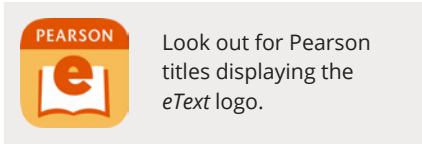
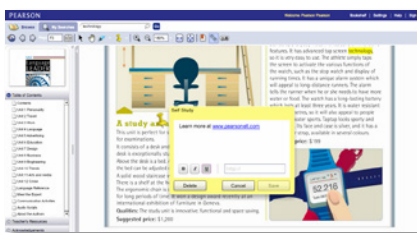
Note: EOR content is different for each title—some titles do not contain audio or video, others do not include exercises. Go to www.pearson.co.jp/en/catalog/support/eor to learn more about what is included for each title.

* Teachers using Student Books featuring EOR can contact us to receive a teacher access code.

Essential Online Resources (EOR) は音声やビデオ、練習問題や教授用資料等が全て一箇所に収録されたデジタルリソースです。EOR を通して生徒に課題を出すこともできるので、生徒は授業外でも英語を学習することができます。

※ EOR の内容はタイトルによって異なり、音声やビデオがないもの、練習問題がないものもあります。それぞれの EOR の内容については、www.pearson.co.jp/catalog/support/eor をご覧ください。

※ EOR 付きの教材をご採用の先生には、先生用アクセスコードをお渡しします。詳しくは弊社までお問い合わせください。



Check out how to use eText and more details in the link below
pearson.co.jp/catalog/support/etext.php



eText

Valid for: 24 months
有効期限: 24ヶ月

Think of an **eText** as an interactive multimedia version of your coursebook that is used on PCs and tablets. An eText brings together components such as the Class Audio, the DVD, ActiveTeach (for teachers) and ActiveBook in one online product that you and your students can get via an access code. You enter the code into the special eText website (or mobile app, if you prefer).

Courses with eText versions include: *Side by Side Extra*, *Move It!* and many more. And eTexts are localized for Japan.

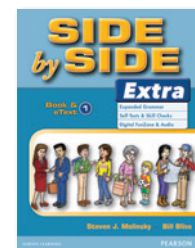
eTexts can replace printed books completely in classrooms where everyone has access to computers or tablets – or can be used together with printed books if preferred.

* Teachers using Student Books featuring eText can contact us to receive a teacher access code. Additional costs may apply.

eText は Pearson の教材がインタラクティブなマルチメディア版となりパソコンやタブレットで利用できるほか、オーディオ、ビデオ、プレゼンツールも一体になった便利なツールです。

Side by Side Extra, *Move It!* など対応する人気タイトルが続々登場しています。生徒各自がパソコンやタブレットを利用できる場合は紙媒体のテキストが完全に不要になります！

※ eText 付きの教材をご採用の先生には、先生用アクセスコードをお渡ししますので、弊社までお問い合わせください。一部有料のご案内となります。



English Firsthand MyMobileWorld (MMW)

*For more details, check out Page 23
※詳しくは P23 でご確認ください。

Valid for: 24 months
有効期限: 24ヶ月



English Firsthand MyMobileWorld is a new, Moodle-based online component designed by teachers for teachers. Mobile-optimized MyMobileWorld includes an LMS.

* Teachers using Student Books featuring MyMobileWorld can contact us to receive a teacher access code.

* To make use of MyMobileWorld, please use the *English Firsthand Student Book with MyMobileWorld*.

Check out how to use MyMobileWorld and more details in the link below
pearson.co.jp/catalog/support/mmw/

English Firsthand MyMobileWorld は教師が教師のためにデザインした、携帯端末用に最適化された Moodle ベースのオンライン・コンポーネントです。(学習管理システム付き)

※ MyMobileWorld 付きの Student Book をご採用の先生には、先生用アクセスコードをお渡しします。詳しくは弊社までお問い合わせください。

※ご利用になるには、MyMobileWorld 付きの *English Firsthand Student Book* をご利用ください。



Need more information?

If you'd like to find out more about using Pearson's digital products with your students then get in touch with your local Pearson representative or send an email to: japan@pearsonintl.com

Digital Products Support: <https://support.pearsonelt.com>

ピアソンのデジタル教材について、詳しくは Pearson の営業担当もしくは、japan@pearsonintl.com までメールでお問い合わせください。

デジタル教材サポート: <https://support.pearsonelt.com>

When you contact us, we'll only use your data in accordance with our privacy policy - you can review our privacy policy at pearson.co.jp/en/privacy-policy.

ご連絡をいただいた際の個人情報は、当社の個人情報保護方針に則ってのみ使用いたします。当社の個人情報保護方針は pearson.co.jp/privacy-policy よりご確認ください。



Self-Study Products

Anytime, Anywhere

More than 300 million students worldwide are having their learning disrupted by the spread of Coronavirus. Our priority is to help them keep learning English even at home.



Pearson Online English

Pearson Online English is an online self-study platform for English. Students can study anytime anywhere with their smartphones. It is a uniquely personal, digital learning experience that boosts employability because we empower individuals to learn real-world English for their real-world careers.

Pearson Online English は、学習者の好みに合わせたトピックで英語を学習できる自己学習ツールです。スマートフォンを使って学習できるので、いつでもどこでもご利用いただけます。実社会や実生活で使える「本物」の英語を学習し、実践的な英語コミュニケーション能力の向上を目指します。



各学習者に
合わせたコース
Personalized
Courses



100% 典拠のある
コンテンツ
100% Authentic
Content



オンライン
ライブレッスン
Live Instruction



テスト
Assessment



レポート
Reporting

Learn more at:

pearson.co.jp/pearson-online-english



Pearson Digital English



Pearson Digital English is a 10-level self-study online English language course for students who want to learn at their own pace.

As a course that develops **all four skills – speaking, listening, reading and writing** – while building vocabulary and grammar, it helps you gain the language skills you need for your work and social life at a pace that works for you.

Pearson Digital English は、自分のペースで学びたい英語学習者のために作られた、10 レベル構成、自宅学習用のオンライン英語コースです。語彙力・文法力を強化しながら**スピーキング、リスニング、リーディング、ライティング**の4技能を伸ばしていくことができ、学習者それぞれが自分にとって無理のないペースで、仕事や社会生活で必要になる英語スキルを身につけるために役立てていただけます。

Placement



Diagnostic
test

10 levels
Based in
GSE

100
modules

800 lessons
with learning
objectives

Learn more at:

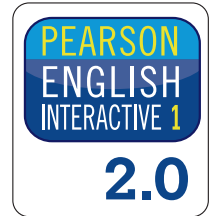
pearson.co.jp/pearson-digital-english



Pearson English Interactive 2.0

A video-based online multi-skills and communicative general English course that meets the needs of adult learners to gain confidence speaking English in business, work, teaching and travel. Learners can log in anytime, anywhere via any computer with internet access. Each level amounts to 100 hours of online practice and instruction.

英語の様々な技能を学べる、ビデオベースのコミュニケーションタイプな一般向けオンラインコースです。ビジネスや仕事や旅行で、そして教師として、自信を持って英語で話したいという成人学習者のニーズに応えます。各レベルが 100 時間分のオンライン練習・指導に相当します。



Great for teachers and institutions

- Learners' recordings and written work can be checked online, giving more time for classroom interaction.
- Automatic grading saves time, reduces paperwork and gives an overview of how learners are progressing.
- Easy for institutions to administer as it is all online.

Great for independent learners

- Short sessions and all content online make it easy for learners to study anytime, anywhere.
- Learners can practice anytime, anywhere.
- Video-based lessons engage learners and involve them in the stories.



Learn more at:

pearson.co.jp/-/PEI2_0



Pearson English Graded eReaders

Pearson English Graded eReaders offer collections of popular Pearson English Graded Readers by level in digital format accessible via the Pearson English Portal (PEP) and the Reader+ app (desktop and mobile).

Pearson English Graded eReaders は、人気シリーズ Pearson English Graded Readers をデジタル化し、レベル別のコレクションとして Pearson English Portal (PEP) や Reader+ app (デスクトップ版およびモバイル版) でご利用いただけるようにしたものです。



With Pearson English Graded eReaders, you can enjoy reading a wide range of readers with:

Pearson English Graded eReaders では、様々なジャンルのリーダーズを以下の機能を使って楽しむことができます。

- ✓ Text audio
- ✓ Audio highlight
- ✓ Front of class tools
- ✓ Offline access (mobile only)
- ✓ Bookmarks
- ✓ Notes



Learn more at:

pearson.co.jp/ereaders/

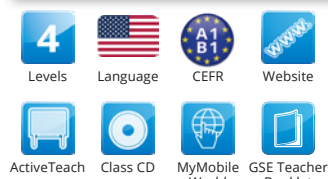


GENERAL ENGLISH

C1 GSE 76–84						
B2 GSE 59–75			 			
B1 GSE 43–58			 			
A2 GSE 30–42	 		 	 	 	 
A1 GSE 22–29						
Title	Impact Issues	Impact Conversation	StartUp	Side by Side Extra	Fifty-Fifty	English Firsthand
Language						
CEFR Correlation						
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emphasis on active learning Focus on giving effective presentations Exciting new design and updated content Revised Scope and Sequence New videos Enhanced Test Package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Theme-based units A range of conversation topics Colloquial conversation style 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English for 21st century learners Personalized, flexible teaching Motivating and relevant learning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grammar-based units Dynamic conversational approach New Gazette pages 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clear tasks / goals Pair work and group work activities Downloadable audio 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lots of personalized and motivating tasks New videos New mobile-based activities: MyMobileWorld Assessment for Learning plus Intensive Test Package
Units per level	20 units	Main: 16 units Review	10 units	Main: 10–17 units Gazette	Main: 15 units Appendix	Main: 12 units Appendix
Pages per unit (Pages per level)	4 pages (96 pages)	4 pages (96 pages)	10 pages (135 pages~)	6–14 pages (156–172 pages)	5 pages (124–128 pages)	8 pages (144 pages)
Components	 * Audio and videos are available online	 with CD * Website with Teacher's Manual, including teaching tips and unit tests	      * Audio and videos are available online	  with CD   eText * Student Book + Workbook Split (A/B) * Testing program * Communication games	   with CD-ROM * Website with free downloadables: - Self-study audio - Class Audio	   with CD-ROM   downloadable for free * Free online access to audio, video, and vocabulary map * Wealth of teacher resources available in both print and digital forms
Companion Website						
More info	Page 24, 56, 73 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 22, 73 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 26, 78 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 28, 57, 78 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 57, 72 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 22, 56, 71 www.pearson.co.jp

This chart is only a rough guide intended to show the leveling of our products.
このチャートは、各教材がおおよそその程度のレベルでお使いいただけるかを、弊社独自の基準で示したものです。

Speakout	Roadmap	English in Common	Top Notch / Summit	New Language Leader	New Total English	Cutting Edge
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authentic materials from the BBC Wealth of teacher support 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skills-based syllabus Personalize teaching using different routes through the course Develop reading, writing and listening skills Easy to use and fun to teach Mobile app 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on CEFR standards Can-Do Statements Digital teaching and learning support 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple exposures to new language Numerous practice opportunities Intensive recycling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ideal bridge between general English and academic English Designed around topics that stimulate discussion and debate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engaging and easy to use Clearly defined learning objectives Authentic content 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> World Culture Language Live Digital Component
Main: 8 - 12 units	10 units	Main: 10 units Reference, Appendix	Main: 10 - 14 units	Main: 12 units	Main: 12 units	10 - 14 units
10-12 pages (160-176 pages)	8 pages	10-12 pages (128-158 pages)	8-12 pages (150-155 pages)	8-10 pages (160-192 pages)	10 pages (160 pages)	10 pages
with DVD-ROM ActiveTeach Class CD MyLab <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Workbook w/ or w/o answer key 	 Mobile app	 Class CD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Student Book with ActiveBook Student Book + Workbook Split (A/B) 	 Class CD Mobile app MyLab <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Student Book + Workbook Split (A/B) Student Book with MyLab Access 	Class CD MyLab eText <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher's eText for IWB 	with CD-ROM with CD Class CD ActiveTeach MyLab eText <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Student Book with ActiveBook Online Vocab Trainer 	with DVD-ROM with CD-ROM ActiveTeach MyLab
Page 29, 78 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 27, 77 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 71 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 29, 80 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 75 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 75 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 70 www.pearsonELT.com



TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	GSE
Access					24–35
Success					30–40
Level 1					33–45
Level 2					38–50

Access / Success	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,720	2,992
Student book with MyMobileWorld	2,920	3,212
Teacher's Manual with 2 CD-ROMs*	4,820	5,302
ActiveTeach	7,140	7,854
Class Audio CD (2)	7,140	7,854
Workbook, Digital Audio, Video	Free download	

Level 1-2	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,910	3,201
Student book with MyMobileWorld	3,120	3,432
Teacher's Manual with 2 CD-ROMs*	6,020	6,622
ActiveTeach	7,140	7,854
Class Audio CD (2)	7,140	7,854
Workbook, Digital Audio, Video	Free download	

ISBN details: page 71

* The Teacher's Manual, Answer Keys, Scripts, Test Package are also available to download for free. Please contact Pearson.

pearson.co.jp/ef/


Testimonial

“English Firsthand Access (Fifth Edition) is the perfect textbook for the students at my university. It teaches them how to have real conversations about topics they can directly relate to. In addition, the quality and plethora of supplemental and assessment materials makes my job easier as the instructor.”

Christopher Piroto,
Fukui University of Technology

English Firsthand 5th Edition

Builds success and confidence through hands-on active learning

Beginner – Pre-Intermediate

Authors: Marc Helgesen, John Wiltshire, Steven Brown
Series Editor: Michael Rost

English Firsthand is the best-selling oral communication series that has been supporting ELT teachers and students for more than 25 years. It helps students build success and confidence through **hands-on active learning**. The series was designed to help students learn English by *using* English. It provides (1) realistic language models (2) personalized and motivating tasks (3) sufficient language support (vocabulary, grammar, and functional phrases) and (4) opportunities to communicate personal information, opinion and ideas.

Highlights

- **Learning Acceleration Videos** include a **Conversation Model** plus **English in Action** (a story that reinforces language functions and target expressions) and **Presentation Model** (short videos with a presentation on the topic and tips for student presentations)
- **MyMobileWorld** is a Moodle-based online component, its LMS allows teachers to easily monitor learner participation and progress, and conduct flipped classrooms
- **The Red Ball Curriculum** differentiates essential, core activities from additional ones with numbers in red on each page
- **Real Stories** has evolved and now the last page of each unit has activities that provide interactive practice of the four skills—as well as critical thinking and presentation activities
- **Assessment for Learning** is a practice test and self-check on every two units
- **A Wealth of Free Resources** is available on the companion website and the teacher resource website

English Firsthand は、学習者に自信と達成感を与える**実践的なアクティブ・ラーニング**の手法で25年以上に渡って多くの先生方や学習者をサポートしてきた、ベストセラーのオールラウンド・コミュニケーションシリーズです。(1) 現実的な言語使用モデル (2) 学習者本人を題材とし、やる気を刺激するタスク (3) 言語面の補助 (語彙、文法、機能的な表現) (4) 自分を持つ情報、意見、アイデアを使ってコミュニケーションを取る機会 といった4つのニーズに応えることを目標に、英語を実際に使いながら習得できるようデザインされています。

- **Learning Acceleration Videos**：第5版では、会話モデルを確認するこれまでのビデオ **Conversation Model** の他、連載形式のストーリー **English in Action** とプレゼンテーションのコツと実演見本を紹介する **Presentation Model** の2種が新たに追加
- **MyMobileWorld**：教師が教師のためにデザインした、携帯端末用に最適化された Moodle ベースの新しいオンライン・コンポーネント
- **Red Ball Curriculum**：コースの根幹となるアクティビティとそれ以外の追加アクティビティが一目で見分けられるよう、各ページのコア・アクティビティに赤丸の番号を付与
- **Real Stories Page**：各ユニットの最後を締めくくると Real Stories ページでは、新たにプレゼンテーションや批判的思考力のタスクとともに4技能をインタラクティブに学習できる仕組みを導入
- **Assessment for Learning**：2ユニットごとに復習ができるページを巻末に追加
- **Wealth of Free Resources**：ウェブサイトでは無料リソースが充実

Join English Firsthand Teachers' Facebook group!

In this community...

- Useful information for the classroom is shared at least once a week
授業で役立つ情報が毎週更新されます
- Watch community-exclusive livestreams from the authors
著者によるコミュニティ限定のライブストリーミングなども行います

Whether you are already using *English Firsthand* or have just started using it, join the English Firsthand Teachers' Community!
www.facebook.com/groups/EnglishFirsthand



Sample Unit

LISTENING What do you do all day?

1 **LISTENING FOR GENERAL UNDERSTANDING: ROUTINES**
Listen. People are talking about their daily schedules. Number the pictures 1-3. There is 1 extra picture for each.

1. **Matthew** 2. **Amelia** 3. **Margaret** 4. **Tom**

2 **LISTENING FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION: TIME ADVERBS**
Listen again. Circle the time adverbs you hear.
1. never / sometimes / always 3. often / almost always / hardly ever
2. always / almost always / sometimes 4. never / always / usually

3 **ABOUT YOU**
Listen. First write the questions. Then answer the questions about yourself.
1. What time _____?
2. What do you usually _____?
3. What do you like _____?
4. What do you do _____?
Compare answers with a partner.
How many are the same? How many are different?

START UP
Episode 3
DON'T KEEP US WAITING
pearsonell.com/englishfirsthand

ENGLISH IN ACTION
Engages students with a serial video story to reinforce language functions
(Available in Level 1 and Level 2)
動画で学ぶ英語
連載形式のビデオで、ストーリーを追いつながらユニットで学んだ言語機能を復習します
(レベル1とレベル2に対応しています)

PAIR WORK B How well do you know me?

1 **PREPARE**
Grammar Target Using adverbs of frequency
Listen. Write the missing words. Notice the positions of the adverbs.
Do you e _____ get up before seven? A _____ every day.
Do you e _____ get to school late? S _____
Have you e _____ eaten Mexican food? I have n _____ eaten Mexican food.
How o _____ do you watch TV at night? A _____ every night.

2 **COMMUNICATE**
THINK TIME
Read the questions. What do you think B will say? Check (✓) your answers.
How often does B...
get up early in the morning?
go shopping on weekends?
get to school or work late?
sing karaoke on weekends?
use social media late at night?
eat too much?
cook (or eat) a big dinner on weekends?
talk to someone from another country?
Write 2 more questions.
Now ask B. Draw a circle (○) for B's answers.
Ask "Follow-up" questions. When...? Where...? Why...? What...? Who...?
Find at least 3 things you and B do that are the same. Find 3 things that are different.
How many times were your guesses right? ____/10

OUTCOME
Are you and B's answers?
☐ usually the same
☐ sometimes the same
☐ usually different

CHALLENGE
Find at least 3 things you and B do that are the same.
Find 3 things that are different.
How often do you...? / Me too / I don't

PAIR WORK A How well do you know me?
1 Focuses on accurate grammar use and conversation models that students need to communicate effectively in pairs
効果的なペアワークにするため、コミュニケーション・アクティビティに必要な文法の正確な使い方や会話モデルに焦点を当てています
2 **PAIR WORK A** Leads students to real communication through an exchange of information and ideas
それぞれが与えられた情報や自身のアイデアを交換することを通じて、本物のコミュニケーションを促します

MyMobile World

Learning Management System (LMS) powered resources for mobile phones to provide tools for learning at home (optional)
自宅学習に活用できる学習管理システム付きモバイルリソース (オプション)

Saves time • Allows easy grading • Tracks student progress

各ユニットに対応した、4種類のアクティビティを搭載。

Students can work within **MyMobileWorld** on four main areas of learning for every unit:

1. Vocabulary

Student Book のレッスンで学習する語彙をフラッシュカードやクイズ形式で学習。さらに、各トピックに関連した追加語彙やフレーズも学習できます。

Flashcards and quizzes to review vocabulary from the Student Book's core lessons and to extend learning to other words and phrases thematically tied to the unit.

2. Listening: Great for Flipped Classrooms

Student Book の主要レッスンに含まれるリスニングビデオ、ディクテーション、穴埋め問題などのアクティビティができるので、反転学習に活用できます。

Listening extracts, video, dictation and gap-fill activities from the core Student Book lessons enable flipped classrooms.

3. Language Check: Huge Number of Extra Activities

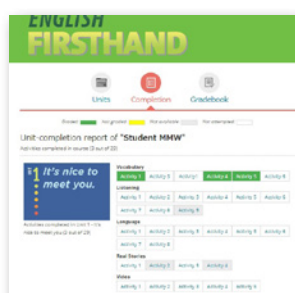
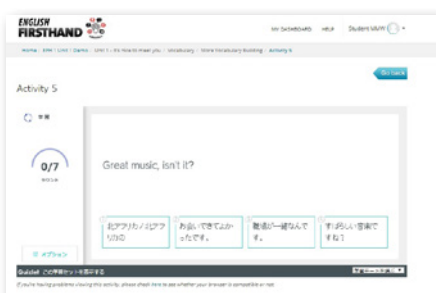
Student Book の主要レッスンに含まれる Grammar Check と Vocabulary Check アクティビティができるので、反転学習に活用できます。

Grammar and Vocabulary Check activities from the core Student Book lessons enable flipped classrooms.

4. Skills Practice

Student Book の Real Stories ページにあるリーディング、ライティング、批判的思考力問題、プレゼンテーションのヒントなどを網羅しており、反転学習に活用できます。また、Workbook からのリーディング演習、Student Book のレッスンにあるビデオを使った Q&A や会話演習も含まれています。

Integrated skills practice with reading, writing, critical thinking and presentation tips from the Student Book's core lessons. Specially designed to enable flipped classrooms. Also includes reading activities from the Workbook and additional Q&A and dialog practice with videos from the Student Book.



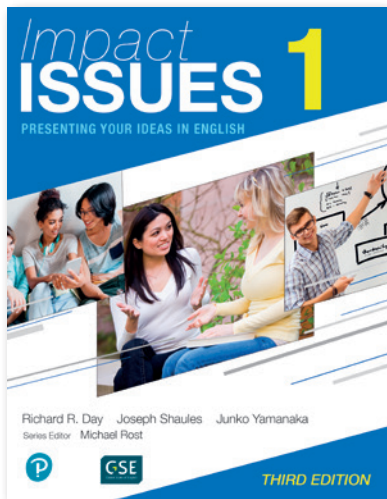
Testimonial

“MyMobileWorld has been an excellent addition to my high school curriculum. Students can easily review the text material on their own, even from their smartphone. The additional listening and grammar activities are also great for homework and independent study!”

Simone Higuchi, Morioka Shirayuri High School

Check the URL below for more information about MyMobileWorld
MyMobileWorld の詳しい使い方はこちら

www.pearson.co.jp/catalog/support/mmw/



Impact Issues 3rd Edition

Presenting your ideas in English

Beginner – Intermediate

Authors: Richard R. Day, Joseph Shaules, Junko Yamanaka
Series Editor: Michael Rost

Impact Issues is a three-level course that helps students develop presentation and discussion skills using high-interest topics. Each of the 20 units (each unit has 4 pages) features exciting and timely topics and contains activities to help students express their opinions and make short presentations.

Impact Issues は、プレゼンテーションやディスカッションのスキルを向上させたい学習者におすすめの3レベル構成のコースブックです。

全20ユニット（各ユニット4ページ）で構成され、トピックは楽しく、時代に即したものを厳選。アクティビティを通じて自然に、英語で自分の意見を言ったり、短いプレゼンテーションをしたりできるようになります。音声・ビデオ・先生用リソースはすべてオンラインよりご利用いただけます。

pearson.co.jp/impact-issues



Highlights

1. Great for teachers who want to teach presentation skills

Structured approach to teach presentation skills so that students build confidence

2. Revised Topics include modern issues

- All units updated to include modern issues (e.g. Social Media, Online Game etc)
- Situations revised to reflect current conversational styles

3. New Model Presentation Videos for each unit

Model Videos Presentation for each unit; realistically demonstrates to students how to deliver short, effective presentations

4. Emphasis on Active learning

Clear guidelines for developing active learning and classroom participation; Interaction Models teach patterns for effective conversation and discussion

5. Enhanced Test Package

Expanded quizzes for each unit that test: general comprehension, interaction gambits, and vocabulary

1. プレゼンテーションスキルを鍛えたい先生に最適

自信をつける、体系的なプレゼンスキル学習

2. 現代的なトピックでやる気を刺激

- 現代的なテーマを追加し、全ユニットをアップデート（例 ソーシャルメディアやオンラインゲーム等）
- 現代の会話スタイルを反映するよう、会話場面も更新

3. 新しいプレゼンテーションモデルビデオが全ユニットに追加

ユニットごとのプレゼンテーションモデルビデオでは短く効果的なプレゼンを実演

4. アクティブ・ラーニング重視

様々な会話や議論のモデルにより、コミュニケーションのパターンを学習し、授業に積極的に参加する姿勢を養う内容に

5. Test Package

読解力、会話力、語彙力等を測るクイズが追加に

TOEIC®	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	GSE
Level 1								32~40
Level 2								35~44
Level 3								41~60

Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Online Code	3,140	3,454

ISBN details: page 73

*Audio, video and teacher resources available online.

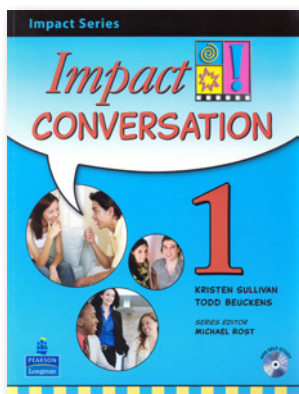
※音声・ビデオ・先生用リソースはオンラインでアクセスしていただけます。

Testimonial

“ ユニットのトピックごとに様々な意見が提示され自分はどの人の意見に近いかと考えることを繰り返しているからだと思いますが、クラス内に多様な意見を受け入れる雰囲気が出ています。自信をもってプレゼンテーションができる土

壌ができたのは、**Impact Issues** の構成のおかげだと感じます。

敬和学園大学 **大岩彩子**



Impact Conversation

Beginner – Pre-Intermediate

Authors: Kristen Sullivan, Todd Beuckens
Series Editor: Michael Rost

Impact Conversation is a dynamic, theme-based speaking course for beginners. The course consists of 16 lively units based around topics that students talk about in their everyday lives.

The CD contains the full audio program for the course.

pearson.co.jp/-/ImpactConversation



Level 1-2	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Audio CD	3,020	3,322

More components and ISBN details: page 73

TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550
Level 1				
Level 2				



Impact Issues Sample Unit (Level 1 Unit 4)

Highlights 3 topic areas related to the unit's issue. Each situation or story represents a theme that students reflect upon, discuss, and present their view about in the unit.

主題に関連して3種類のトピックが登場。場面やストーリーはそれぞれ、ユニット内で生徒が熟考し、議論し、意見を発表していくテーマに基づいています。

Introduces the topic and gets students thinking about their ideas and opinions.

トピックを紹介し、生徒に自分の意見や思っていることについて深く考えさせます。

Reviews 4 to 5 idiomatic expressions that build students' fluency.

流暢さを伸ばすのに役立つ慣用表現が4～5つ登場します。

Expands ways of giving and responding to opinions.

自分の意見を表現する方法や、他人の意見に反応する方法の知識が豊富になります。

Understand the Situation

A CHECK YOUR COMPREHENSION

Work with a partner. Are the sentences true or false? Circle T or F.

1. Ivy doesn't miss class that often. T / F
2. Ivy feels she is becoming successful on social media. T / F
3. Jasmine likes the content that Ivy is creating. T / F
4. In the end, Ivy decides to go to class with Jasmine. T / F

B DRAMATIC READING

Work with a partner. Read the conversation out loud. One person is Ivy. One person is Jasmine.

C LANGUAGE PUZZLE

Fill in the missing words from the conversation. Can you "paraphrase" the sentences (say the same idea in different words)?

But things are really _____ off. Maybe you're _____ because I'm so _____
Last semester you barely _____ your classes. I've got _____ things to do.
I have no _____ what you're _____ about.

Think about the Issue

A LISTEN Do you agree or disagree with these opinions?

IREY I think Ivy is brilliant. She's following her heart. I hope she succeeds!

agree / disagree

MARK I think Ivy is foolish. She should get off social media and pay more attention to class work.

agree / disagree

B THINK What do you think of Ivy's plan?

MY IDEA (I think... / I don't think...)

C SHARE Now work with a partner. Ask for your partner's opinion. Say your opinion.

INTERACTION MODELS			
Mark	thinks says	Ivy is not realistic.	
Do	you	think	he's right?
Do	you	agree	with him?

Ensures students understand the key points before proceeding with other activities in the unit.

ユニット内の他のアクティビティに進む前に、重要なポイントを理解しているか確認します。

Gives students practice with expressive and dramatic reading to help identify with and interpret the situation.

表現力豊かに強弱をつけて読む練習をすることで、各場面の状況の実感・解釈に役立ちます。

Offers 2-3 opinions showing alternate views of the issues so that students see different perspectives to help them formulate their own opinions.

同じテーマについて複数の異なる意見を提示することで、生徒が様々な視点に触れ、自分の意見を言葉にできるようにします。

Gives students the opportunity to write their idea in their own words before exchanging opinions with a partner in the next activity.

次のアクティビティでパートナーと意見を交換する前に、自分の意見を自分の言葉で書かせます。

Exploring the topic further to prepare for discussion and presentation

ディスカッションとプレゼンテーションに備え、トピックについてさらに掘り下げていきます。

Presentation of ideas in pairs or larger groups

ペアまたはグループで、それぞれの考えをプレゼン形式で発表します。

Gives students time to work alone and learn more about how they actually see the topic and issue.

生徒が単独でトピックとテーマについて詳しく調べ、自分の視点について深く考える時間を与えます。

Allows students to connect the unit topic to broader issues and develop critical thinking.

ユニットのトピックを、より幅広い問題と結びつけることで批判的な思考力を養います。

Gets students to share and exchange their views in a task with a concrete outcome.

具体的な目標のあるタスクを通じて、生徒同士で意見を共有・交換させます。

Explore the Topic

A ON YOUR OWN What is important to succeed in life? Check (✓) your answers. Then add two new ideas.

QUALITY	VERY IMPORTANT	IMPORTANT	NOT SO IMPORTANT	NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
Luck				
Intelligence				
Talent				
Good looks				
Hard work				
Money				
MY IDEA				
MY IDEA				

B THINK ABOUT skills, education, habits

C GROUP EXCHANGE Talk to your classmates. Ask for their opinions.

"What is important to succeed in life?"

When you talk, take notes. Fill in the table.

Name _____	Name _____
+	+
+	+
+	+
+	+
Name _____	Name _____
+	+
+	+
+	+
+	+

Survey your classmates. What are the top three answers?

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

Present Your Ideas

An accomplishment I am proud of.

A WATCH Take notes on Chao's presentation. (Script is on page 90.)



CONTENT

1. Chao was the drama club leader.
2. Chao and his classmates often got help from a teacher.
3. They were very calm on the first day.
4. A lot of people came to the theatre.

YOUR REACTION

1. Was Chao's story about his school club interesting to you? What parts were most interesting?
2. What clubs or activities did you do in school? What did you like about them?

B BRAINSTORM What is an accomplishment you are proud of? Write your ideas: 5-10 key words.

C ORGANIZE What do you want to say?

The title of your presentation:
Introduce your topic:
Your main ideas:
Your conclusion:

D PRESENT Give your presentation to a partner.

E FEEDBACK Listen to your partner's presentation. Fill in this form.

Partner's name: _____
Title of the presentation: _____
What is your overall impression? () () () ()
Did you understand the main idea? () () () ()
What are some important words from the presentation? _____
What do you want to ask your partner? _____
Other feedback: _____

Features a video of a student giving a presentation on the topic. Students take notes and answer questions to be sure they understand the content and organization of the presentation.

トピックについて、生徒がプレゼンしている様子を撮ったビデオが登場します。メモを取って問いに答えることで、プレゼンの内容と構成の理解度を確めます。

Encourages students to use the thoughts and opinions they have been brainstorming in the first 3 sections to develop their own ideas—instead of just copying the model presentation.

お手本のプレゼンを真似るだけでなく、冒頭の3セクションでブレインストーミングした考え方や意見を元に、自分なりの考えを展開できるように促します。

Ensures that students are listening and actively thinking about the presentation content. Gives students opportunities to interact with the presenter.

生徒が発表にきちんと耳を傾け、プレゼンテーションの内容について進んで考えるように促し、発表者と言葉を交わす機会を与えます。

Provides ample scaffolding to help students decide how to give a short presentation.

細かいステップで補助しながら、短いプレゼンの構成を考える手助けをします。



pearson.co.jp/startup



Testimonial

“オンライン授業下において、StartUpを利用しました。写真やイラストを多く含むそのカラフルなページ・デザイン、豊富かつ多様な練習問題、充実したオーディオ・ビデオ教材、さらにゲーム感覚で学習内容の復習が行えるMyEnglishLabが付属していることは、リモートの状態にある学生の自主的な学習への意欲を高める上で、大いに役立ったと思います。私のオンライン授業ではライティングの課題を毎回のように出しましたが、同一のUnit内でもLesson毎に個別のテーマが立てられているため、それをもとに、学生にとって書きやすい多様なライティングのテーマを容易に課することができました。学生のレベルに対応した豊富なラインナップが用意されていることも、StartUpの魅力だと感じます。

駒澤大学 愛甲 雄一

Key Components

Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App

全10ユニット。リスニング、スピーキング、発音を中心に、語彙、文法、リーディング、ライティングもカバー。Student Bookの音声、ビデオ、そして練習問題ができる携帯アプリ付き。

The 10 units teach vocabulary, grammar, reading and writing, while focusing on listening, speaking and pronunciation. Comes with a mobile app that includes Student Book audio, video and practice questions.

Workbook

Student Bookでのユニット構成に沿って、語彙、文法、リーディング、ライティングの練習問題、加えて文法・語彙の自己アセスメントが入っています。

Follows the structure of the unit, providing practice for vocabulary, grammar, reading, and writing, along with self-assessments of grammar and vocabulary.

StartUp

Build communication skills from the start

Beginner – Advanced

Series Consultant: Ken Beatty

StartUp is an innovative eight-level, multi-skills general English course built around the Global Scale of English (GSE). It is a complete language program that motivates 21st century learners with relevant and media-rich content, and provides teachers with robust support to make teaching personalizable and easy.

Highlights

English for the 21st century learners

- Models English in text messages, emails, social conversations, podcasts, and talks, as well as in formal texts for academic and business situations
- Teaches **collaborative and critical thinking** skills

Personalized, flexible teaching

- Includes a **mobile practice app** (accessible offline) aligned to course content
- Allows you to **pick and choose** the strands and skill that meet your students' needs

Motivating and relevant learning

- Presents English through **conversation videos** featuring an international cast of characters in situations that students may well find themselves in

TOEIC® Score	0	250	500	750	980+	GSE
Level 1						22-33
Level 2						30-37
Level 3						34-43
Level 4						41-51
Level 5						49-58
Level 6						56-66
Level 7						64-75
Level 8						73-84



Level 7- Level 8

StartUp は、グローバル・スケール・オブ・イングリッシュ (GSE) に沿って構築され、様々な英語の技能をカバーする、画期的な全8レベルの一般向けシリーズです。初級から上級までに対応しており、一貫した言語学習プログラムとしてご利用いただけます。視覚や聴覚に働きかけるコンテンツで21世紀の学習者のやる気を刺激し、教師には教え方を柔軟にカスタマイズしながら容易に指導できるよう充実したサポートを提供します。

- アカデミックな環境やビジネスシーンで使われる言葉遣いにはじまり、ショートメールやメール、日常会話、ポッドキャストやスピーチで使う英語表現を学習

- 協働的思考力や批判的思考力を教えます

- コース内容に準拠し、オフラインでも使える**携帯アプリ版**も。

- 生徒のニーズに合った要素や技能を**自由に選んで**授業に使うことができます

- 生徒自身が実際に体験しそうな場面を様々な国籍の話者が演じる、模範例の**会話ビデオ**を通じて英語表現を学びます

Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
Student Book with MyEnglishLab & Mobile App	3,770	4,177
Workbook	1,520	1,672
Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000

ISBN details: page 78

* Audio and videos from Student Book available online and via the app.

* Student Bookの音声やビデオはオンライン及び、アプリよりアクセスいただけます。

Teacher's Edition

Student Bookに綴じ込みで、演習アクティビティのアイデア、付加教材、指示を個別化する方法、教え方のコツ、文化背景の説明、同じアクティビティの別バージョンや、低いレベルの生徒を挽回させる方法、生徒のやる気を出させる方法などが含まれています。

Interleaved with the Student Book, providing ideas for extension activities, ways to personalize instruction, teaching tips, culture notes, alternative ways to do activities, and notes on how to remediate and motivate students.

* この他にも、**MyEnglishLab** 付きの **Student Book** もあります。

* There is another component "**Student Book with MyEnglishLab & Mobile App**" too.

Roadmap

A1,C1 Coming in 2021

NEW

The right route for every learner

Beginner to Advanced

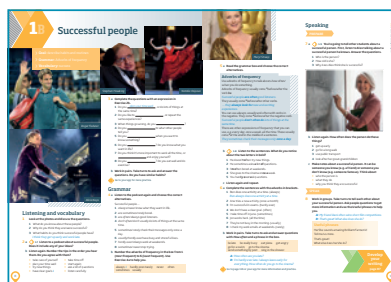
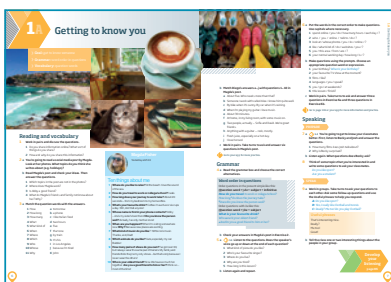
Author: Monica Berlis, Jonathan Bygrave, Hugh Dellar, Heather Jones, Andrew Walkley, Lindsay Warwick

Roadmap is a new, eight-level general English course for adults that recognises every class is different, every learner is unique.

Roadmap's rich content and flexible organisation allows teachers to personalise their lessons to give learners the specific language training they need to progress.

Roadmap は、一つひとつのクラスも、学習者一人ひとりも、皆それぞれが異なるものだという認識を持って設計された、成人学習者向けの、8レベル構成の一般英語コースです。

豊かなコンテンツと、組み合わせ自在な内容構成。学習者それぞれがレベルアップするために必要とする練習ができるよう、レッスンのカスタマイズがしやすい作りになっています。



Key Components

Students' Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App

10 ユニット構成。各ユニットには主要なインプット用レッスン3つが含まれ、それぞれが、Develop your listening、Develop your reading、Develop your writing という3つの技能レッスンにつながっています。オーディオ、ビデオ、スクリプト、ワードリストにはオンラインでアクセスできます。

Ten units with three main input lessons link to three develop your listening, reading and writing skills lessons. Audio, video, scripts, word lists available online.

With the mobile app, students can do Extra grammar and vocabulary. These are further practice activities.

Students' Book with Online Practice, Digital Resources & Mobile App

MyEnglishLab 付 Students' Book。MyEnglishLab では、生徒はオンラインで演習問題、先生はクラス管理ができ、さらに Gradebook で成績や学習進捗状況を確認できます。

Students' Book plus MyEnglishLab. MyEnglishLab provides online practice for students, class management for teachers and a gradebook to review performance.

Workbook with Key & Online Audio

Students' Book で扱った題材の追加演習問題を収録。10 ユニット構成。

Ten units provide additional practice of material covered in the Students' Book.

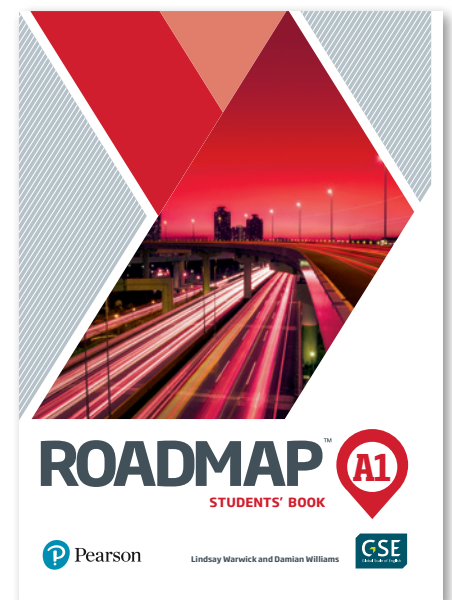
Teacher's Book with Digital Resources & Assessment Package

Teacher's Book には、コースを最大限に活用するための補助教材を豊富に収録しています：

- 混合レベル指導、文法・語彙・発音指導、動画を使った指導など、様々なエリアで役立つコツ
- ユニット別の印刷して使える文法・語彙学習用ワークシート
- クラスオーディオ・ビデオのスクリプト、ワードリスト、解答
- ユニット毎のテスト、中間テスト、コース終了時テスト、オーディオスクリプトに、解答も込みのアセスメント用パッケージ

The Teacher's Book features a host of support materials to help teachers get the most out of the course:

- Teaching tips on useful areas such as dealing with mixed abilities, teaching grammar, vocabulary and pronunciation, using video etc.
- Photocopiable grammar and vocabulary worksheets for each unit
- Class audio and video scripts, word lists and answer keys.
- Photocopiable GSE Portfolios for learners to complete and illustrate with examples of assignments completed, test results, etc.
- Assessment package featuring unit and mid/end course tests with audio scripts and answer keys.

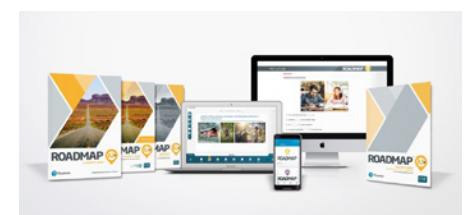


TOEIC® Score	0	200	400	600	+950	GSE
A1						21-32
A2						27-39
A2+						36-45
B1						43-55
B1+						51-60
B2						57-68
B2+						65-77
C1						73-88

Components	Price	w/Tax
Students' Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	3,000	3,300
Students' Book with Online Practice, Digital Resources & Mobile App	4,800	5,280
Workbook with Key & Online Audio	1,500	1,650
Teacher's Book with Digital Resources & Assessment Package	7,500	8,250

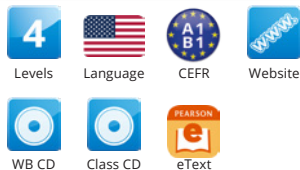
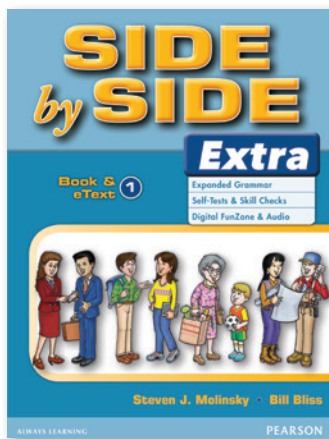
ISBN details: page 77

pearson.co.jp/roadmap



Digital tools to support students and teachers

- The mobile app gives students an opportunity to practice anytime, anywhere,
- MyEnglishLab provides online practice for students, class management for teachers and more.



pearson.co.jp/-/SbSExtra



Level 1-4	Price	w/Tax
Student Book and eText	2,660	2,926
Student Book and eText with CD Highlights	2,910	3,201
Activity Workbook with CDs	2,350	2,585
Student Book A, eText A, Workbook A with CD	2,500	2,750
Student Book B, eText B, Workbook B with CD	2,500	2,750
Teacher's Guide with Multilevel Activities	12,240	13,464
Student Book Audio MP3 CD	9,620	10,582
Test Package	3,980	4,378

ISBN details: page 78

※ Side by Side 3rd edition は、在庫が無くなり次第終了し、Side by Side 3rd edition Extra のみに なります。

Key Components

Student Book and eText

Student Book と eText のセット。実際のテキストのページがデジタルで閲覧でき、Student Book 全ての音声を収録。レベル1：17ユニット、レベル2：13ユニット、レベル3：10ユニット、レベル4：10ユニット

All Student Books include access to their companion eText. The eText contains the complete content and audio of the book. Each level has the following number of units: Level 1 has 17 units; Level 2 has 13 units; Level 3 has 10 units; Level 4 has 10 units.

Student Book and eText with CD Highlights

Student Book and eText に Student Book のハイライト部分の音声が収録された1枚のCDがついたセット。ディスクに収録されているのは、授業で使える会話の例や、リーディング素材、Gazette アクティビティ等となります (MP3)。更に Gazette アクティビティはCDプレーヤーでも再生可能です。(パソコンや音楽プレーヤーにダウンロード可能)

This component set contains the book, the eText with the book's content and audio plus a standard CD with the audio tracks for the Gazette activities and MP3 audio files for all major lesson features including model conversations, readings and Gazette activities. This component set has the advantage of allowing you to download audio content to your computer or audio player.

Activity Workbook with CDs

語彙、文法、リーディング、ライティング、リスニングアクティビティで Student

Side by Side Extra

Get students talking quickly

Beginner – Pre-Intermediate

Authors: Steven J. Molinsky, Bill Bliss

Side by Side is an all-skills beginner course that integrates conversation practice, reading, writing, and listening—all in a light-hearted, fun, and easy-to-use format that has been embraced by students and teachers worldwide.

Highlights

- **Enhanced version** of the classic *Side by Side* with eText
- **New eText**—with embedded audio and FunZone—expands the course and makes it flexible and fun for students to practice on their own
- **The eText FunZone** is a digital amusement park with attractions for every unit. Activities, games, videos, music, and animations offer students fun and motivating reinforcement of each unit's objectives
- **16 self-assessment pages** with vocabulary and skills checklists so students can see how they're improving

Side by Side は、入門～中級レベルの方にお薦めの、世界的ベストセラーのコースブックです。会話、リーディング、ライティング、リスニング演習を通して総合的に4技能をバランスよく習得できます。カラフルなイラストも満載で、楽しみながら英語力を向上していける構成になっています。

- 人気シリーズ *Side by Side* に eText がついたアップグレード版
- リニューアルした eText には各ページの当該レッスンに、リスニングコンテンツへアクセスできるリンクがついているので、効果的な英語学習が可能に
- eText Fun Zone には、各スキルの向上を助けるアクティビティや、語彙力を強化できる eFlashcard、楽しいビデオやゲームなど、各ユニットの到達目標をサポートするツールを搭載
- 自分で習熟度が確認できる16の診断テスト・チェックリスト付き

Book のレッスンを補助。GSE と CEFR の CAN-DO リストに基づいた、機能重視のコミュニケーションアクティビティが新たに追加に。

This component set includes vocabulary, grammar, reading, writing, and listening activities specially designed to reinforce and supplement the lessons in the Student Book. They also contain new Gazette activities designed to build reading and vocabulary skills in line with the new Can-Do goals of the GSE and CEFR.

Teacher's Guide with Multilevel Activities

- 経験の浅い先生・熟練の先生の両方に広く役立てていただける、レッスンごとの授業ストラテジー
- 語学・文化コラム
- それぞれの生徒のレベルに合わせて使える応用アクティビティ
- 各ユニットのねらいと学習項目を一覧にした Scope and Sequence
- Chapter Test Answer Key, Activity Workbook Answer Key, Listening Scripts
- Step-by-step teaching strategies for every lesson—a widely-used resource for both new and experienced teachers
- Language and culture notes
- Multilevel expansion activities
- Scope and Sequence
- Chapter test answer keys, Activity Workbook answer keys, and listening scripts

Testimonials

“This textbook significantly improved my teaching this year. It provided a range of communication activities and tasks that kept my students engaged.”

Howard Higa, Chubu University

“The Side by Side textbooks are an effective learning tool for students of all levels and backgrounds.”

Tyler Peters, ユニタス外語学院 帝京校

TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	GSE
Level 1	<div></div>				25–35
Level 2	<div></div>				30–42
Level 3	<div></div>				36–50
Level 4	<div></div>				43–57

Speakout 2nd Edition

Real English in your classroom

Starter – Advanced

Authors: Frances Eales, Steve Oakes, Antonia Clare, JJ Wilson

Speakout is a comprehensive eight-level general English course for adults that has been developed in association with BBC Worldwide and BBC Learning English. It boosts confidence with strategies for improving speaking and listening and enables teachers to personalize the learning process with activities from the *Speakout Extra* bank of resource materials.

Speakout は BBC Worldwide と BBC Learning English の協力を得て開発された、8 レベル構成の成人向け一般英語コースです。第2版では BBC の新たなリーディング・リスニング・ビデオ教材を取り入れ、スピーキング・リスニング力アップに向けたストラテジーを提供し、学生に自信をつけさせます。リソースバンク *Speakout Extra* からの追加アクティビティを使えば、教師は学生一人ひとりにあった学習プロセスを組み立てることもできます。

TOEIC® Score	0	200	400	600	800	+950	GSE
Starter							22–32
Elementary							27–39
Pre-Intermediate							36–46
Intermediate							46–58
Intermediate Plus							51–60
Upper-Intermediate							57–68
Advanced							68–79
Advanced Plus							73–88

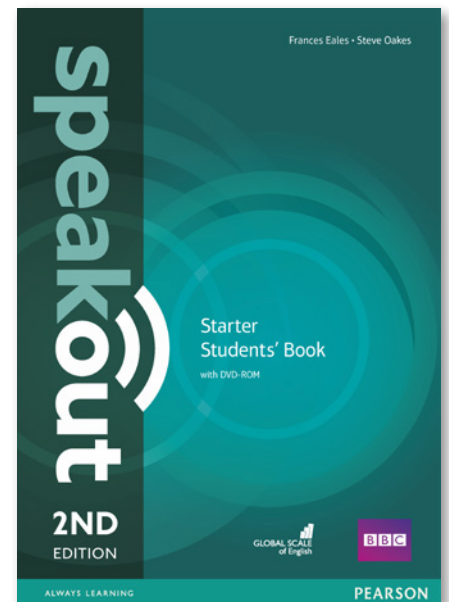
Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with DVD-ROM	3,220	3,542
Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,190	4,609
Split edition 1/2 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
Workbook with Answer Key	2,150	2,365
Workbook without Answer Key	2,040	2,244
Teacher's Guide and Resource Disc	4,830	5,313
Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739

Testimonial

“Speakout is an excellent textbook for my vocational school. It is easy to use and the layout is attention-grabbing. There is ample information and a wide variety of topics to engage students.”

Keith Kelly, Aso Foreign Language Travel and Patisserie College

ISBN details: page 78



pearson.co.jp/-/SpeakOut



Top Notch 3rd Edition

Prepare your students to speak English with anyone

Beginner – Intermediate

Authors: Joan Saslow, Allen Ascher



TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	650	GSE
Fundamentals						20–29
Level 1						29–38
Level 2						36–47
Level 3						47–59

Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,760	3,036
Student Book with MyLab Access	3,590	3,949
Workbook	1,560	1,716
Class CD	5,050	5,555
Teacher's Edition & Lesson Planner	6,250	6,875
ActiveTeach (DVD-ROM)	6,250	6,875
Split Edition (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079

Top Notch is a communicative English language course that prepares adults and young adults to interact confidently with both native and non-native speakers of English.

pearson.co.jp/-/TopNotch



ISBN details: page 80

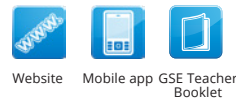


Summit 3rd Edition

The communicative course for upper intermediate to advanced students

Upper-Intermediate – Advanced

Authors: Joan Saslow, Allen Ascher



TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	650	750	GSE
Summit / Level 1							58–71
Level 2							70–82

Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,760	3,036
Student Book with MyLab Access	3,590	3,949
Workbook	1,560	1,716
Class CD	5,050	5,555
Teacher's Edition & Lesson Planner	6,250	6,875
ActiveTeach (DVD-ROM)	6,250	6,875
Split Edition (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079

Summit is a two-level high-intermediate /advanced course that provides the post-intermediate learner with an integrated set of skills for global communication.

pearson.co.jp/-/Summit



ISBN details: page 80

ENGLISH FOR ACADEMIC PURPOSES

C1 GSE 76–84					
B2 GSE 59–75					
B1 GSE 43–58					
A2 GSE 30–42					
A1 GSE 22–29					
Title	NorthStar	University Success	Contemporary Topics	Longman Academic Writing Series	Longman Academic Reading Series
Language					
CEFR Correlation					
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authentic contemporary topics keep students engaged Focus on academic skills and critical thinking 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B1–C1 levels consist of three strands, Reading, Writing, and Oral Communication, with 5 stream content areas aligned across strands. A1–A2 levels consists of two strands, Listening & Speaking and Reading & Writing. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practical listening and note-taking strategies Academic research and speaking tasks Lectures and student discussions on Essential Online Resource (Level 1–3) and DVD (Intro) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clear writing models and varied practice Step-by-step approach Realistic models Extensive practice 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Readings based on academic sources Multiple reading genres Explicit academic skills
Units per level	8 units	B1–C1: 15 units A1–A2: TBC	Main: 10–12 units	9 chapters	10 chapters
Pages per unit (Pages per level)	24~ pages (200–259 pages)	B1–C1: 22–26 pages A1–A2: TBC	8–10 pages (102–133 pages)	Varies by chapter (222–248 pages)	Varies by chapter (149–304 pages)
Components	   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher's Resource eText and MyLab Access 	  <i>* Audio & Video scripts and teaching tips are available online for free</i>	    	   <i>* Answer Key: available online for free download</i>	  <i>* Answer Key: available online for free download</i> <i>* Essential Online Resource is available for Level 1–5</i>
Companion Website				Not available	Not available
More info	Page 31, 76 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 32, 81	Page 33, 70 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 34, 74 www.pearsonELT.com	Page 35, 74 www.pearsonELT.com

NorthStar 5th Edition

Get ready for academic study and the workplace of tomorrow

Upper-Beginner – Advanced

Series Editors: Frances Boyd, Carol Numrich

NorthStar is an intensive, American English integrated skills course that incorporates critical thinking and academic skills with language development. It engages students through authentic and compelling content. It is designed to prepare students for the demands of college level and university study. There are two strands to *NorthStar*: Listening & Speaking and Reading & Writing.

What's new in the 5th edition?

- **New content**, with revisions based on market feedback to existing content, and one new unit per level
- **New skills**:
 - Note-taking: explicitly taught in each unit
 - Presentation skills: taught in Listening & Speaking strand, and final four tasks are presentations
- **Clear signposting**: critical thinking skills with a magnifying glass icon, practical application of skills sections clearly signposted with Apply icon
- **Pearson Practice English app** has extra grammar and vocabulary exercises, and gives access to Student Book audio and video
- The Assessment Suite now includes **ExamView**

* Level 5 is not part of the Fifth Edition revision.

NorthStar は、批判的思考力とアカデミックスキルを語学習得に組み込んだ、アメリカ英語の統合スキルコースです。現実的で興味深いコンテンツを通じて、生徒の関心を引きまします。Listening & Speaking 版と Reading & Writing 版があり、海外の短大や大学での学習に備えるために設計されています。

- *NorthStar* シリーズをご利用の先生方からのフィードバックをもとに既存の内容を刷新した **新しいコンテンツ** に。更に、新しいユニットが全レベルに1ユニットずつ追加

新しく加わったスキル:

- ノートの取り方 - 毎ユニットで明示的に教えます
- プレゼンテーションスキル - Listening & Speaking でプレゼンテーションスキルを学習、最後の4課題でプレゼンテーションを扱っています
- **目的を明示**: 一目で目的がわかるよう、批判的思考力は虫めがねアイコン、スキル実践セクションは Apply アイコンを付加
- **Pearson Practice English アプリ** で、追加の文法・語彙の練習問題、Student Book の音声とビデオにアクセス
- Assessment Suite に **ExamView** を追加

* Level 5 には改訂版がございませんので、旧版をご利用ください。

Components

Student Book with Mobile App & Resources

全8ユニット。Student Bookの音声、ビデオにアクセスできる携帯アプリ、オンラインリソース付き。携帯アプリでは、文法や語彙の練習問題にも取り組みます。

8 units per level. Student Book includes mobile app and online resources where students can download the audio and video of the Student Book. The mobile app also includes extra Grammar and Vocabulary exercises for each unit.

Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab and Resources

更なる練習問題やStudent Bookの音声、ビデオが利用できるMyEnglishLabと携帯アプリ付きのStudent Book。

Student Book that includes MyEnglishLab to access additional practice online, view videos, listen to audio and Mobile App.

Student Reader+ with Mobile App & Resources Access Card

デジタル版Student Bookのアクセスカード。以下のリソースを含みます。

- Student Bookの音声とビデオ
- 生徒の学習進捗状況が確認できるユニットテストを含むアセスメント

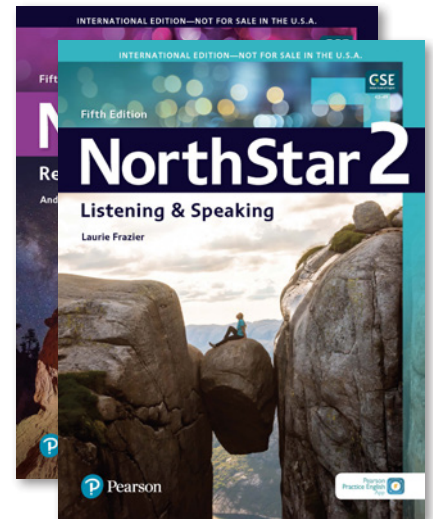
Digital version of the Student Book. Includes:

- Student Book audio and video
- Assessments, including unit achievement tests, allowing teachers to track students' skill progress

Teacher's Resources

先生用リソースはデジタルでの提供です。ご採用の先生は弊社までお問合せください。

Teacher's resources available online. Please contact us if you are using this series.

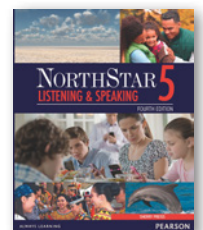


TOEIC®	250	350	450	550	650	750	850+	GSE
Level 1								34-42
Level 2								42-49
Level 3								48-57
Level 4								54-64
Level 5								64-76

Component (Level 1 – Level 4)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Mobile App & Resources	3,300	3,630
Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab and Resources	4,290	4,719
Student Reader+ with Mobile App & Resources Access Card	3,300	3,630

ISBN details: page 76

pearson.co.jp/-/NorthStar



Component (Level 5)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,860	3,146
Student Book with ISB and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
Class CD	2,550	2,805

ISBN details: page 76

Pearson Practice English App

Students use the Pearson English App to access additional grammar and vocabulary practice, audio for the readings from the student books, and the end-of-unit videos on the go with their mobile phones





University Success

Reading & Writing/Listening & Speaking

The **University Success** series has been expanded with the Beginning and High-Beginning levels. These two new levels support beginning students by providing the scaffolding to construct a strong linguistic core and prepare students for the complexity and challenge of the upper levels. There are two strands to **University Success A1, A2: Reading & Writing** and **Listening & Speaking**.



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378

ISBN details: page 81

University Success シリーズに Beginning と High-Beginning レベルが登場!

初級の学習者に言語能力の基礎をしっかりと築き上げるための足場を提供し、上級レベルを目指すようにサポートします。

Beginner - High-Beginner レベルには、Reading & Writing 版と Listening & Speaking 版があります。

TOEIC® Score	100	200	300	400	500	600	GSE
Beginning							22-32
High-Beginning							33-42

pearson.co.jp/-/Uni-success



University Success

Reading/Writing/Oral Communication

Three-strand (reading, writing, oral communication) academic skills series designed to equip English learners with the reading, writing, and oral communication skills necessary to succeed in courses in an English-speaking university setting and grammar. There are three levels.

英語中心で大学生活を成功させるために必要な読む力、書く力、会話する力を身につけることを目的にデザインされたアカデミック技能シリーズです。リーディング・ライティング・オーラルコミュニケーションの3コース3レベル構成。

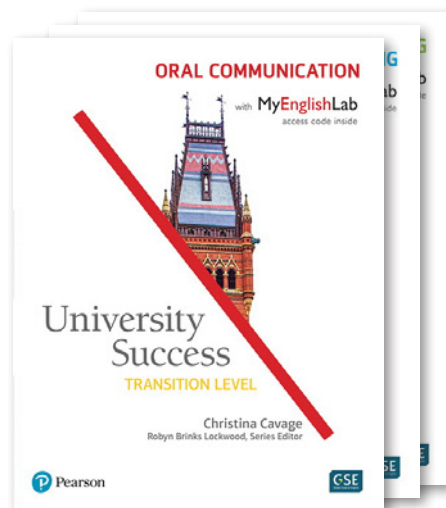


Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378

ISBN details: page 81

TOEIC® Score	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	GSE
Int. - High Int.							43-58
Advanced							59-75
Transition							67-84

pearson.co.jp/-/Uni-success



University Success Reading

Authors: Lawrence Zwier and Maggie Vosters
Series Editor: Lawrence Zwier

University Success Reading builds skills tied to specific learning outcomes that prepare students to become fluent, automatic, and competent readers who can compete with native speakers on an even playing field.

Authentic 3,500-word essays written by top professors from Stanford University.

University Success Reading は、学習結果に結びつけるためのスキルを育てます。スラスラと自然に素早く読む力を身につけ、ネイティブスピーカーと同じ土俵で競い合う準備ができます。

スタンフォード大学で教える一流の教授が書いた本物の 3500 語エッセイを収録。

University Success Writing

Authors: Charl Norloff and Amy Renehan
Series Editor: Maggie Sokolik

University Success Writing builds skills tied to specific learning outcomes with a strong focus on inquiry-based research writing to prepare students to write in academic degree classes.

Interviews with Stanford professors discussing their own writing processes.

University Success Writing は、学習結果に結びつけるためのスキルを育てます。質問ベースでリサーチしながら取り組むライティングに重点を置き、アカデミックな学位に向けて学ぶ授業の中でのライティングに備えます。

スタンフォード大学の教授たちに自身の執筆プロセスを聞いたインタビューを収録。

University Success Oral Communication

Author: Christina Cavage
Series Editor: Robyn Brinks Lockwood

University Success Oral Communication builds skills tied to specific learning outcomes that prepare students to understand and process lengthy academic lectures, defend their ideas, present concepts, and speak thoughtfully in discussions.

Authentic 20-30 minute lectures delivered by Stanford University professors.

University Success Oral Communication は、学習結果に結びつけるためのスキルを育てます。長時間にわたるアカデミックな講義を理解して消化し、自分の意見の根拠を述べ、理論を説明し、ディスカッションの中で思慮深い発言をする準備ができます。

スタンフォード大学の教授たちによる本物の講義を 20 ~ 30 分ずつ収録。

Contemporary Topics 4th Edition

21st Century Skills for academic success

Pre-Intermediate – Advanced

Series Editor: Michael Rost

Contemporary Topics expands on its highly respected approach to developing academic listening and study skills. Organized around realistic college lectures, the text guides learners through carefully sequenced activities in skills such as note-taking, focusing attention, intensive listening, and vocabulary building. It also helps students evaluate their interests and explore possible career paths.

Highlights

- **New subject areas**, presented as one-on-one academic lectures, emphasize professional applications such as software engineering, multimedia design, information technology, urban planning, and social psychology
 - **Learning Outcomes** listed at the outset of each unit let students know the goals of each unit and what their learning experience will be
 - **New Tune In audio interviews** with topic experts provide context for the upcoming unit lecture
 - **An oral presentation activity**, supported by specific preparation and delivery strategies, concludes each unit and includes the opportunity for peer evaluation
 - **Proficiency assessments** composed of short academic audio lectures and multiple-choice exams simulate TOEFL-style test format for practice on high-stakes tests
 - **Vocabulary** drawn from the Academic Word List ensures that students are exposed to essential academic language
 - **New Essential Online Resources** include audio, video, and teacher materials (assessments, teaching notes, answer keys, audioscripts, evaluation rubrics for assessing student presentations, and more)
- **Contemporary Topics** は、アカデミックな環境で必要なリスニング力や学習スキルを養う教材として高い評価を受けてきました。新版では更にその領域を広げ、実際の大学での講義を題材に緻密に考えられたアクティビティを構築。ノートのとり方や、集中力の高め方、リスニング力、語彙力の形成といったスキルの向上を促します。また、学生が自身の将来や方向性を模索する際の参考にもなります。
 - ソフトウェア・エンジニアリング、マルチメディア・デザイン、IT、都市計画、社会心理学などの専門分野を新しく追加（各レベルに4つの新ユニット）
 - Learning Outcomes を各ユニットごとに記載。学生はそのユニットの目標とどんな学習内容になるのかを事前に把握することが可能
 - テーマごとの専門家によるインタビューを聞くセクション Tune In を新たに追加。各ユニットで学習する講義内容が最初から把握可能
 - 各ユニットの最後には具体的な手順も提示されたプレゼンテーション・アクティビティを追加（Express Your Ideas）。学生間で評価し合うことも可能なので、コラボレーションや批判的思考力の育成に
 - TOEFL スタイル（短めのアカデミックな音声講義や選択問題など）を模した習熟度テストは、進学等がかかった重要なテストの練習としても利用可能
 - アカデミックな英語の頻出語彙に慣れるため、Academic Word List に基づいた語彙コーパスをデザイン
 - 音声、ビデオ、教師用リソース（テスト、ティーチングノート、解答、オーディオスクリプト、プレゼンテーションの評価ポイントなど）へアクセスできる Essential Online Resource
- * Teacher's materials are not accessible using the access code available with the Student Book
- * Student Book にあるアクセスコードでは教師用リソースへのアクセス不可

Testimonial

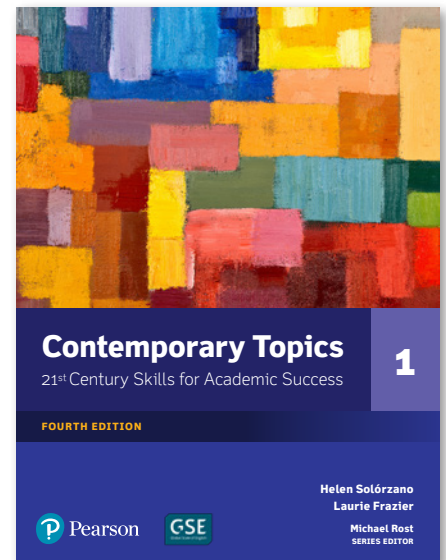
“ 高校教育から大学・留学などへのギャップを埋めるのに必要なアカデミックスキルを習得する為の教材を探していたところ、本校の英語教育を理解して下さっている多くの大学の先生方から *Contemporary Topics* を勧めていただきました。

知的好奇心を刺激するトピック、レクチャーリスニング、ノートテイキング、ディスカッションからプレゼンテーションまで、生徒たちは高校の教室に居ながらにして、アカデミックな環境を体感出来ます。特に7分間の模擬講義のDVDが始まると、生徒達はその臨場感に釘づけになります。

昨年度から、英語科3年生の必修科目でレベル2を、選択科目でレベル3を採用していますが、Essential Online Resourcesを利用することで、生徒自身に合ったペースでの学習が可能です。また、生徒達は授業のみならず、自身が興味を持ったトピックスのリサーチからプレゼンテーションへと発展させながら、主体的に学習する事ができるため、飛躍的な実力向上を実感しています。

大阪市立西高等学校

辰巳 律子

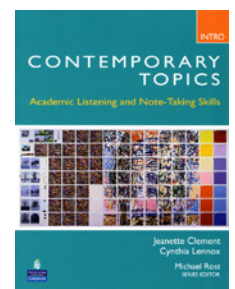


TOEIC® Score	450	550	650	750	850+	GSE
Intro						
Level 1						40-51
Level 2						48-61
Level 3						58-66

* The new edition is available only for Level 1-3

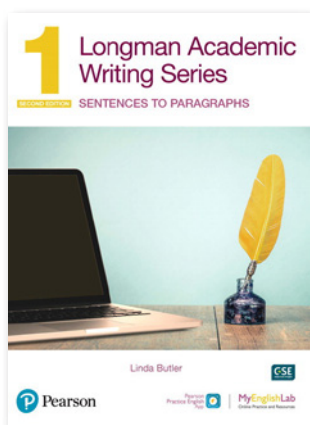
Component (Level 1-3)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Essential Online Resources	2,990	3,289
Class CD	5,100	5,610
DVD	10,200	11,220

ISBN details: page 70

pearson.co.jp/-/ContempTopics


Component (Intro Level)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,890	3,179
Audio CDs (3)	4,820	5,302

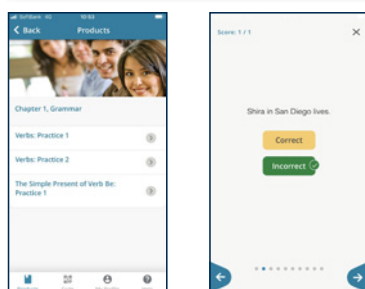
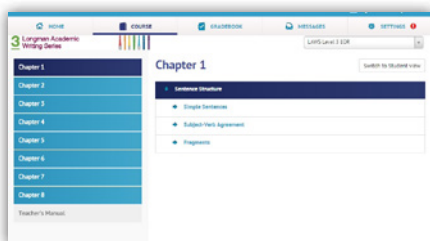
ISBN details: page 70



TOEIC® Score	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	GSE
Level 1								37–46
Level 2								41–54
Level 3								47–58
Level 4								54–67
Level 5								66–81

Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with MyEnglishLab & app	3,600	3,960

ISBN details: page 74

pearson.co.jp/-/LAWS


MyEnglishLab, Pearson Practice English App
について詳しくは 16、17 ページをご覧ください。

Longman Academic Writing Series

Beginner – Advanced

Authors: Linda Butler, Alice Oshima, Ann Hogue, Alan Meyers

Longman Academic Writing develops the writing skills that students need to succeed in their academic careers. This five-level series takes students from composing sentences to writing research papers.

We have refreshed Longman Academic Writing with new digital and updated components, to improve the learning experience for students, and make it easier to teach remotely.

NEW DIGITAL ENHANCEMENTS

- **MyEnglishLab** has additional practice activities, including data analysis, exercises and assessments, as well as auto-grading of activities and new midterm and final assessments. It is now also available for Level 5.
- The series comes with the **Pearson Practice English App**, where students can complete vocabulary, grammar, sentence structure, and data analysis activities anytime, anywhere. The app is available with the Student Book.
- Teacher's resources are available online in the **Pearson English Portal** and include pdfs of the Teacher's Manual with detailed teaching notes, writing scoring rubrics, chapter quizzes, and answer keys, and GSE mapping booklets.

Longman Academic Writing は、基本の英作文に始まり、研究論文の書き方まで、学習者がアカデミックで成功するために不可欠なライティング技術を養います。全 5 レベル。

この度、シリーズ全体をリフレッシュし、新たなデジタル・コンポーネントと刷新された内容で、生徒の学習経験がさらに向上、また、遠隔授業も行いやすくなりました。

- データ分析、演習問題、アセスメントを含む練習アクティビティ、そしてアクティビティの自動成績評価機能が利用できる **MyEnglishLab** が付きました。新しく中間・学期末アセスメントも加わりました。更に、Level 5 でも利用可能に。
- 生徒向け **Pearson Practice English App** が Student Book に付属。語彙・文法・文章構成・データ分析アクティビティ等に、いつでも、どこでもアクセス可能
- 教師用リソースは **Pearson English Portal** にて、オンラインでアクセスいただけます。Teacher's Manual、ライティング添削手順書、チャプターごとのテスト、解答、GSE マッピングブックレットなどを収録。

Testimonials

英語表現のライティング教材として **Longman Academic Writing 2** および 3 を採用しています。本教材は、Chapter ごとのねらいが明確で、ライティングを学習する必然性と知的好奇心を高める工夫がなされています。昨年度から本書を使用している 2 年生は、アカデミックライティングの基本的なルールを学習し、Chapter ごとに相当量の英作文を書いて

きました。高校生が本書を使用する際には、洋書特有のテーマ設定や Practice の内容に配慮し、授業内容を工夫して学習を進める必要がありますが、生徒は自分の意見や考えを英語で発信する力を飛躍的に伸ばしています。

阪下 ちづる
日比谷高校

"The series provides clear and explicit guidance on how to compose paragraphs and essays and has just the right amount of exercises and activities per topic—and it's perfect for teaching process writing."

Hiroyuki Nemoto
Ritsumeikan University

"This series is well designed. One example of this is the way chapters and exercises are presented in steps in order to help students learn the basics of paragraph writing. As well as this, the books contain enjoyable topics that motivate students to write."

Michiko Ueki
Kansai University

Read more : www.pearson.co.jp/english-for-academic-purposes-testimonials/

Longman Academic Reading Series

Beginner – Advanced

Authors: Elizabeth Bottcher, Robert F. Cohen, Kim Sanabria, Judy L. Miller, Lorraine C. Smith

The **Longman Academic Reading Series** is a five-level series that prepares English language learners for academic work. High-interest reading covers a variety of subjects, including art history, nutrition, American literature, and forensics. The series takes a holistic approach to the skills and strategies necessary for effective reading, vocabulary building, note-taking, and critical thinking. By encouraging students to discuss and write about the ideas covered in the readings, the series helps them become better speakers and writers of English.

Highlights

- Every reading in the text focuses on an academic subject and is chosen with the intent of providing different and intriguing perspectives on the theme
- Readings come from a variety of sources or genres, from textbooks, newspapers, magazines to on-line articles, and are written by a variety of experts from widely different fields
- Corpus-informed approach to vocabulary helps students build vocabulary and gain confidence in preparing for their academic work
- Essential Online Resources include activities like Reading Comprehension activities and Reading Faster, teacher support material such as Teacher's Manual, Assessments, and Answer Keys
- 全てのリーディング素材はアカデミックな題材を取り上げており、各テーマについて多様で興味深い視点を提供することを目的にセレクトされています
- 出典元は教科書や新聞、雑誌、オンライン記事など多岐に渡っており、それぞれ異なる分野の専門家が執筆したものを使用しています
- 語彙はコーパスに精通したアプローチで設計されているので、語彙強化に役立ちます。また、より自信をもって、アカデミックな環境への準備を進めることができます
- Reading Comprehension や Reading Faster といったアクティビティのほか、教師用リソース（教師用マニュアル、アセスメント、Answer Keys）へアクセスできる Essential Online Resource も利用できます

Unit Structure

Level 1:

Includes two reading materials, the reading comprehension section, and the vocabulary section for students to learn not only synonyms and collocations but also using contexts for comprehension and learning word forms

Level 2-3:

Includes three reading materials and sections on reading comprehension, vocabulary, note taking, critical thinking, writing and discussion as well as ones with group-work activities

Level 4-5:

All sections in Level 2-3 plus ones on common grammatical structures found in academic literatures

Longman Academic Reading Series は、興味深い様々な題材（芸術の歴史、栄養学、アメリカ文学、法医学など）を扱ってアカデミックなリーディング力を鍛える、5レベルからなるシリーズです。読解力、語彙力の構築、ノートのとり方、批判的思考力に必要なスキルや戦略も包括的に学べます。また、読んだものについて話し合いをしたり意見を書いたりする機会を促すので、スピーキング力やライティング力向上にも役立ちます。

レベル1

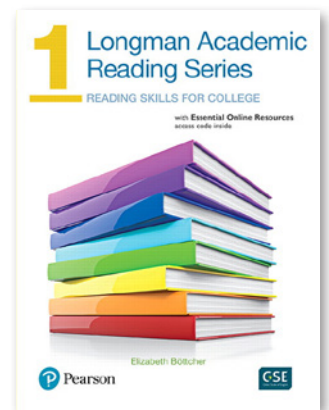
2つのリーディング素材を掲載。読解力セクション、類義語やコロケーションだけでなく文脈理解や語形を学習できる語彙セクション、ノートのとり方や批判的思考力の養成を促すセクション、テーマに関するライティングやディスカッションの機会を促すセクションなど

レベル2~3

3つのリーディング素材を掲載。読解力、語彙力、ノートのとり方、批判的思考力、ライティング、ディスカッションなどを養う各セクションのほか、グループワークを取り入れたセクションも

レベル4~5

レベル2~3の各セクションのほか、アカデミックな文献でよく使われる文法構造について学べるセクションも



TOEIC® Score	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	GSE
Level 1								41–48
Level 2								48–56
Level 3								53–60
Level 4								60–71
Level 5								68–78

Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,060	3,366

ISBN details: page 74

pearson.co.jp/-/LARS



Audio Available

Audio files with recordings of the passages can be downloaded from the Essential Online Resources.

Testimonials

"This textbook features comprehensive learning strategies, introduced systematically. Those strategies help learners to read the texts in the book with more ease, effectively boosting their confidence over time."

Maiko Ikeda
Kansai University



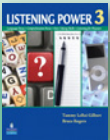


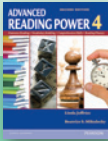











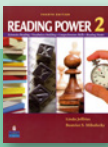

























"I think this book provides superb lesson materials which allow us to prepare highly-effective and memorable lessons."

Masumi Igarashi
Okayama University





















































Essential Online Resources(EOR)について詳しくは 17 ページをご覧ください。

SKILLS

Advanced TOEIC® 750+						
Upper-Intermediate TOEIC® 650–750						
Intermediate TOEIC® 550–650						
Pre-Intermediate TOEIC® 450–550				 		
Upper-Beginner TOEIC® 350–450				 		 
Beginner TOEIC® 250–350				 		
Title	Impact Listening	What a World Listening	Listening Power	True Stories	What a World Reading	Reading Power
Language						
CEFR Correlation						
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Varied and authentic conversations Focused tasks Self-study CD and self-study exercises 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A diverse range of high-interest topics Unit opens with a question that is explored in the listening 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop a strategic approach to listening A broad range of activities Authentic listening material 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New and updated stories maintain the high interest of the series. A uniform unit structure runs across all six books Audio recordings of every reading available online 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A diverse range of high-interest topics Activities highlight collocations Fluency practice 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sections cover various reading skills Carefully controlled vocabulary
Units per level	Main: 15 units Review	Main: 16–20 units Self tests, Appendix	Main: 16–20 units Self tests, Appendix	Main: 8–22 units	Main: 16–20 units Self tests, Appendix	4 parts 1–10 units each
Pages per unit (Pages per level)	4 pages (95 pages)	7–8 pages (147–159 pages)	7–8 pages (147–175 pages)	4–16 (93–138)	7–10 pages (147–175 pages)	Varies by part (228–317 pages)
Components	 with CD  Class CD  with CD-ROM	  Class CD <i>* Answer Key and Audio Script are available online for free download</i>	  Class CD 	 <i>* Audio recordings, answer keys, teaching tips, practice activities are available online for free</i>	 <i>* Answer Key: available online for free download</i>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher's Guide with Answer Key Test Booklet
Skills	Listening	Listening	Listening	Reading	Reading	Reading
Companion Website		Not available	Not available		Not available	Not available
More info	Page 39, 73 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 40, 81 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 73 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 38, 80 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 40, 81 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 39, 77 www.pearson.co.jp

This chart is only a rough guide intended to show the leveling of our products.
このチャートは、各教材がおおよそどの程度のレベルでお使いいただけるかを、弊社独自の基準で示したものです。

    	  	  	  	    	  
Password	Ready to Write	Writing to Communicate	Azar-Hagen Grammar Series	Focus on Grammar	MyGrammarLab
					
					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authentic reading practice at an appropriate level Build a vocabulary of 2,000 high-frequency words and phrases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Updated examples and model paragraphs New Learning Outcomes sets clear goals for students 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Theme-based chapters Focus on rhetorical patterns Abundant and clear models 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A variety of error analysis exercises Numerous interactive exercises and tasks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A unique, 4-step system of grammar instruction Integrated approach blends content and four skills in a complete program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Topic-based approach Focus on both written and spoken grammar Unique blend of book, online and mobile resources
5–6 units	Main: 9–14 chapters	9–12 chapters	14–20 chapters	9–10 parts 23–32 units each	18–20 modules 3–10 units each
41–47 pages (218–267 pages)	20–23 pages (151–213 pages)	Varies by chapter (133–185 pages)	Varies by chapter (503–536 pages)	Varies by part (393–492 pages)	2 pages per unit (355–410 pages)
 	 	 * Answer Key: available online for free download	    	    • Student Book + EOR split (A/B)	  Class CD   • Student Book with MyLab Access (classroom version) • Student Book with Answer Key and MyLab Access (self-study version) • Audio CD
Reading	Writing	Writing	Grammar	Grammar	Grammar
		Not available			
Page 40, 77 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 38, 77 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 40, 81 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 41, 69 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 41, 72 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 75 www.pearson.co.jp



TOEIC® Score	150	300	450	600	750	900	GSE
Very Easy							24–29
All New Very Easy							24–29
True Stories 1A							27–32
True Stories 1B							27–32
True Stories 2							30–39
True Stories 3							37–45
True Stories 4							43–54
True Stories 5							52–63

Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book (<i>Very Easy True Stories</i> and <i>All New Very Easy True Stories</i>)	2,330	2,563
Student Book with Digital Resources (<i>True Stories 1A – True Stories 5</i>)	2,690	2,959

ISBN details: page 80

* The two books in the lowest levels, *Very Easy True Stories* and *All New Very Easy True Stories*, are not part of the Silver Edition revision. Please use the old edition for the lowest levels.

※一番低いレベルの *Very Easy True Stories* と *All New Very Easy True Stories* には改訂版がございませんので、旧版をご利用ください。

pearson.co.jp/-/TrueStories


True Stories Silver Edition

Low-Beginner – Upper-Intermediate

Author: Sandra Heyer

Six-level reading series that uses true news stories to build and develop language skills through a carefully paced, step-by-step process.

Highly successful reading series that teachers and students have relied on for 25 years. The series provides high-interest news stories—some astounding, some inspiring, some poignant, some humorous, but all of them true.

The levels and name of **True Stories Silver Edition** and the old edition have been changed as the chart below.

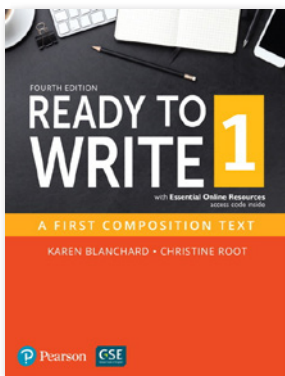
25年もの間英語教師や生徒に愛用され高い実績を誇る、6レベル構成のリーディング教材です。本当にあったニュース題材を使い、段階を追ってじっくり進めることで英語力を伸ばしていくことができます。信じられないような話から、感動を呼ぶ話、悲しい話、おもしろい話まで、本当に起きた話ばかりを収録しています。

True Stories Silver Edition と旧版ではタイトルとレベルが以下の表の通り変更になっています。

Previous Edition	Silver Edition
Very Easy True Stories: A Picture-Based First Reader	
All New Very Easy True Stories: A Picture-Based First Reader	
Easy True Stories; A Picture-Based Beginning Reader	True Stories 1A
All New Easy True Stories: A Picture-Based Beginning Reader	True Stories 1B
True Stories in the News: A Beginning Reader	True Stories 2
More True Stories: A High-Beginning Reader	True Stories 3
Even More True Stories: An Intermediate Reader	True Stories 4
Beyond True Stories: A High-Intermediate Reader	True Stories 5

Highlights

- **New and updated stories** that maintain the high interest of the series and capture students' imagination
- **A uniform unit structure** that runs across all books, making it easy for students to move seamlessly from one level to the next
- **Digital Resources** that include audio, answer keys, and practice activities
- ストーリーを追加、更新。シリーズを通して読み手の関心を引きつける内容を維持し、生徒の想像力を刺激します
- 全巻を通して一貫したユニット構成。生徒が次のレベルにスムーズに移行しやすいようにデザインされています
- Digital Resources にはオーディオから解答、練習用アクティビティ等が含まれています



TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	650	750	GSE
Level 1							30–49
Level 2							43–62
Level 3							50–72

Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Essential Online Resources	2,850	3,135

ISBN details: page 77

pearson.co.jp/-/ReadyToWrite


Ready to Write

Beginner – Upper-Intermediate

Authors: Karen Blanchard & Christine Root

The latest edition of **Ready to Write** marks 30 years of this easy-to-teach, user-friendly, three-book series. With a fresh four-color design and a variety of new activities, this classroom favorite provides guided writing instruction, dependable strategies, and many opportunities for students to hone the composition skills they need to be successful in personal and academic settings.

その教えやすさと使いやすさで長年定評のある **Ready to Write** シリーズの最新版です。数々の新しいアクティビティと新鮮なデザインが追加され、丁寧な解説と信頼できるアプローチを提供し、学習者が各自の環境でもアカデミックな環境でも成功するのに必要なライティング能力を磨く手助けになります。

Highlights

- **Updated examples** and **model paragraphs** illustrate organizing elements such as topic sentences, supporting details, and signal words
- **New Essential Online Resources** contain the Answer Key, plus additional activities for extra practice in grammar for writing with a focus on basic punctuation, writing mechanics, and paragraph structure
- **Extensive practice activities** and clear teachable steps guide students through pre-writing, writing, revising, and editing as they move from personal (emails, journals, letters) to academic (essays, lab reports, analyzing data, college applications) writing
- **Paragraph-writing assignments** provide practice in various rhetorical writing types including narration, description, opinion, compare and contrast, cause and effect, and problem/solutions

Impact Listening

Upper-Beginner – Intermediate

Series Editor: Michael Rost

Impact Listening helps learners develop listening for social, academic and business purposes. Rich input and communicative activities make this course perfect for building communicative confidence.

Highlights

- **Listening extracts** are based on varied and authentic conversations
- **Focused tasks** help students acquire successful listening strategies
- **Self-study CD** and self-study exercises give students opportunities to review and practice outside the classroom

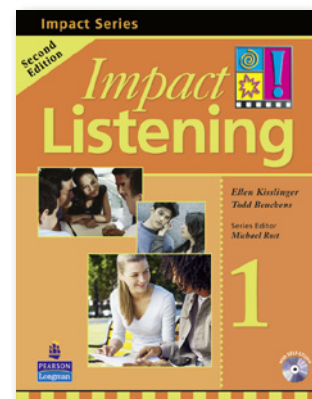
Impact Listening は、全3レベルのリスニング教材です。より実践的なダイアログを素材に、特に語彙に重点をおいた構成となっています。分かりやすくて確かな演習問題を通して、学習者をリスニングの達人へと導きます。

- 実際の会話を収録した豊富なダイアログ
- リスニング力の向上に効果的な学習法
- スピーキング力の向上を図るための実践的な会話練習セクション
- 教室内外を問わず効果的な自習・復習を可能にする自習用 CD がテキストに付属

Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with CD	3,140	3,454
Class CDs (2)	3,630	3,993
Teacher's Manual with Test CD-ROM	4,250	4,675

ISBN details: page 73

pearson.co.jp/-/ImpactListening



TOEIC® Score	350	450	550	650	750
Level 1					
Level 2					
Level 3					

Reading Power

Upper-Beginner – Upper-Intermediate

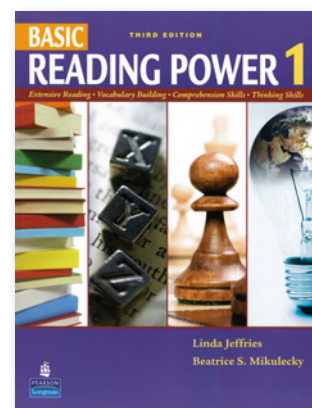
Authors: Linda Jeffries, Beatrice S. Mikulecky

Reading Power has a unique four-part structure (listed below) that teaches students to view reading as a process. The series encourages students to develop a strategic approach to reading and to view reading in English as a problem-solving activity rather than a translation exercise.

Reading Power は、ユニークな4段階構成。学生にリーディング力を高めていくプロセスを教えます。英語で読むことは翻訳の演習ではなく問題解決力の育成であるという視点を養い、リーディングに必要な戦略的アプローチが身に付きます。

Highlights

- **Extensive Reading** (reading for pleasure) lets students select their own reading materials to practice new strategies, build fluency, increase comprehension, and broaden their vocabulary
- **Vocabulary Building** trains students in a variety of strategies for learning new words, from personalized vocabulary lists to noticing collocations
- **Comprehension Skills** covers skimming, scanning, recognizing topics and main ideas, understanding sentences, and making inferences. Critical thinking skills (upper levels) involve targeted practice in inferential and analytical skills
- **Thinking in English** (Level 1) provides practice in recognizing sentence structure and following the logic of ideas
- **Reading Faster** (Level 2) / **Reading Fluency** (Level 3-4) helps students develop speed and flexibility in reading with high-interest short fiction and nonfiction selections



TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	650	750
Basic Reading Power						
Reading Power						
More Reading Power						
Advanced Reading Power						

Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	3,290	3,619
Teacher's Guide with Answer Key	440	484
Test Booklet	2,750	3,025

ISBN details: page 77

pearson.co.jp/-/ReadingPower





Password 3rd Edition

A reading and vocabulary text

Low-Beginner – High-Intermediate

Authors: Linda Butler and Lynn Bonesteel



The five books in the **Password** series help students advance their reading skills and build a vocabulary of 2,000 high-frequency words and phrases.

Now in a third edition with a fresh four-color design, *Password's* theme-based units include an updated mix of nonfiction readings and skill-development activities for reading, writing, and critical thinking. The series continues to feature vocabulary work that helps students understand, remember, and use the target words and phrases to build a solid foundation for both academic and career success.

Password シリーズは学習者のリーディングスキル向上に役立ち、更に最頻出の2,000語やフレーズを身に付けるサポートをします。

アカデミックや仕事上で成功できるよう、しっかりと基盤を固めるために、学習者が対象の語彙やフレーズを理解し、覚え、使えるようになるためのアクティビティが組み込まれたシリーズです。

新しくなったテーマベースの *Password* 第3版には、アップデートされたノンフィクションのリーディング素材、リーディングスキル、ライティングスキル、批判的思考力を向上させるアクティビティも含まれます。



What a World Reading

Beginner – Intermediate

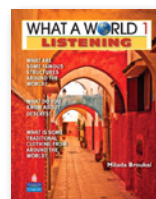
Author: Milada Broukal

The stories in **What a World Reading** cover a diverse range of high-interest topics, from biographical pieces to explorations of cultures in various historical and contemporary periods. Engaging material motivates students to learn and reinforces their skills with strategically developed questions, discussions, writing activities, comprehension exercises, and more.



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,370	2,607

ISBN details: page 81



What a World Listening

Beginner – Intermediate

Author: Milada Broukal

What a World Listening uses high-interest topics to help build students' English communication skills. Students listen to engaging stories that span history and the globe, from typical foods around the world to the ancient Greeks to man-made islands. Each unit opens with a question that is explored in the listening and continues with vocabulary, comprehension, note-taking, critical thinking, focused grammar, pronunciation, and conversation.



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,370	2,607
Class CD	3,550	3,905

ISBN details: page 81



Writing to Communicate

Pre-Intermediate – Upper-Intermediate

Authors: Cynthia A. Boardman, Jia Frydenberg

Writing to Communicate's theme-based units motivate students to create interesting and well-organized paragraphs, essays, and short research papers. Engaging themes about the Arts, the state of the earth, and diversity among people draw out students' ideas and make the writing process more enjoyable.



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	3,120	3,432
Answer Key	500	550

ISBN details: page 81

Highlights

- Engaging new readings require and reward close reading
- Expanded array of exercises to enhance skills and help students better understand vocabulary and topics
- New critical thinking questions in each chapter add depth to discussions and provide students with valuable cognitive skills
- New Learning Outcomes lets students know the goals of each chapter and what their learning experience will be
- New Essential Online Resources contains audio recordings, bonus activities, and the Teacher's Manual with unit tests, expansive answer keys, and prompts for quick oral vocabulary reviews
- 精読の練習に最適な興味深い内容の新しいリーディング素材
- リーディングスキルの向上や、語彙、トピックをより良く理解できるような練習問題が多数掲載
- 各チャプターに追加された、新しい批判的思考力問題でディスカッションに深みを出し、認知的能力を向上
- 新しい Learning Outcome で、それぞれのチャプターでの学習目標が明確に
- 新登場の Essential Online Resources (EOR) には、各リーディング素材の音声や、決められた時間で読解や勉強をするスキルを身に付けるための更なる練習問題、そして Teacher's Manual にはユニットテストや Answer Key、語彙の復習などを含む教師用素材を収録

TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	650	750+	GSE
Level 1							27-37
Level 2							36-42
Level 3							43-51
Level 4							53-61
Level 5							59-68

Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,780	4,158

ISBN details: page 77

pearson.co.jp/-/Password



Azar-Hagen Grammar

Beginner – Advanced

Authors: Betty Schramper Azar, Stacy A. Hagen

Clear, direct, and comprehensive, the **Azar-Hagen Grammar Series** uses a grammar-based teaching approach—blending grammar methodology with communicative methods. Grammar is used as the starting point for the development of all language skills—speaking, listening, reading, and writing. The series uses grammar as a springboard for interactive, communicative practice opportunities.

Azar-Hagen Grammar Series では、明確、明示的かつ包括的な文法に基づいたアプローチを取り入れ、文法中心の教授法とコミュニカティブ教授法を融合しました。スピーキング、リスニング、ライティング、リーディングといった全ての言語スキルを伸ばす出発点として文法を学び、そこから発展させてインタラクティブでコミュニカティブな練習機会を設けています。

Components (Basic 4th Edition / Understanding 5th Edition)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Pearson English Practice App	4,370	4,807
Student Book with MyLab Access	5,690	6,259
Workbook with Answer Key	3,310	3,641

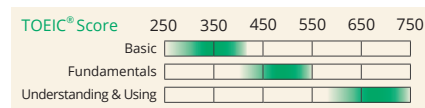
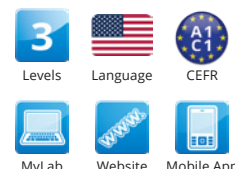
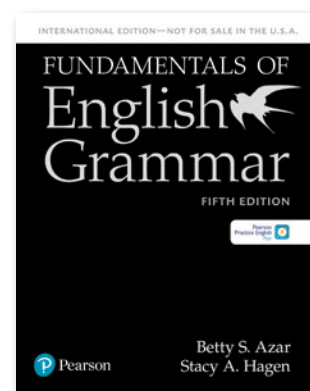
More components and ISBN details: page 69

Component (Fundamental 5th Edition)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Pearson English Practice App	4,370	4,807
Student Book with MyLab	5,690	6,259
Workbook with Answer Key	3,310	3,641

More components and ISBN details: page 69

※ Essential Online Resources (EOR) が Pearson Practice English App へと変わります。詳しくはウェブサイトにてご確認ください。

www.pearson.co.jp/azar-eor-termination-notice/



pearson.co.jp/-/Azar



Testimonial

“ I used Azar for the first time in the mid-1980s, and was impressed by the succinct descriptions of grammatical items with useful and practical example sentences. I've been using Azar ever since then.”

Masahiro Kodera, Hannan University

Focus on Grammar 5th Edition

Beginner – Advanced

Authors: Irene E. Schoenberg, Margaret Bonner, Marjorie Fuchs, Jay Maurer, Miriam Westheimer

Building on the success of previous editions, **Focus on Grammar** continues to provide an integrated skills approach to engage students and help them accomplish their goals of communicating confidently, accurately, and fluently. With comprehensive grammar coverage, abundant practice, and ongoing assessment, **Focus on Grammar** delivers immediate and visible progress through its unique and proven pedagogy that takes learners from comprehension to communication.

大人気シリーズ **Focus on Grammar** は、学習者が正確に、流暢に、自信を持ってコミュニケーションできるようになるという目標を達成するため、統合スキルを向上できるように作られています。

統合的な文法、豊富な練習問題、テストで読解や聴解による理解からコミュニケーションまでユニークで確かな教授法を通し、学習者は自分の進歩をすぐに、目に見えて確認することができます。

Highlights

- Engaging and motivating content that appeals to learners from various cultural backgrounds
- High-interest readings from a variety of genres that present target grammar and vocabulary in natural contexts
- Clear and easy to read Grammar Charts and Grammar Notes
- Abundance of practice in all language skills
- Corpus-informed content

- どんな文化的背景を持つ学習者にとっても、魅力的でモチベーションの上がる内容
- 様々なジャンルの興味深いリーディング素材で、学習対象の文法や語彙を自然に習得
- 明確で読みやすい文法チャートと文法メモ
- 全ての言語スキルに対し練習問題を豊富に収録
- コーパス分析に基づいた内容

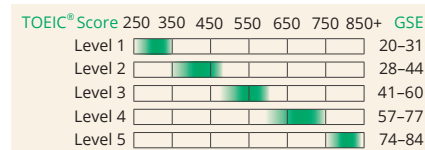
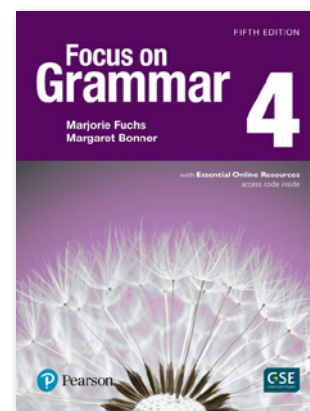
Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,570	3,927
Student Book with Essential Online Resources and Workbook	5,260	5,786
Student Book with MyLab	4,650	5,115
Workbook	1,690	1,859
Split Edition A/B with Essential Online Resources (Student Book + Workbook)	2,960	3,256

More components and ISBN details: page 72

Testimonial

“ Focus on Grammar のシリーズを、Language Strategies の授業で使っています。Grammar を中心した exercises だけではなく、reading, listening, speaking, writing を含めた 4 skills がバランスよく構成されています。特に、学生のレベルに合った output の exercises が充実していて、学生たちが積極的にペアワークやグループワークをしています。”


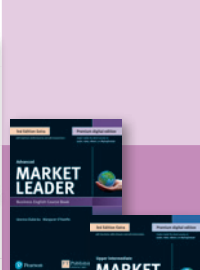



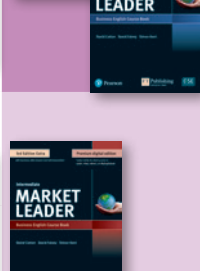

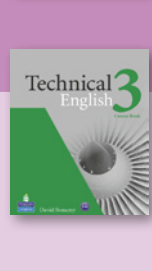


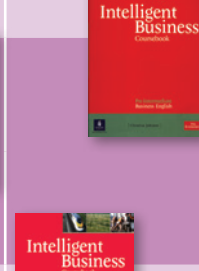





















































日本大学商学部教授 吉原 令子



pearson.co.jp/-/FocusGrammar



PROFESSIONAL & VOCATIONAL

C1 GSE 76–84						
B2 GSE 59–75						
B1 GSE 43–58						
A2 GSE 30–42						
A1 GSE 22–29						
Title	Business Partner	Market Leader	Intelligent Business	English for International Tourism	Vocational English	Technical English
Language						
CEFR Correlation						
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authentic videos with expert commentary on key business topics Innovative video-based communication skills training Practical training in functional business skills Financial Times content on a wide variety of topics 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Business content reflecting the latest trends Case studies based on realistic scenarios DVD with video interviews 16 extra pages per level that focus on Business Skills lessons 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authentic texts from <i>The Economist</i> Topic-based units Tasks based on genuine business stories and scenarios 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Business English Course for tourism industry Build confidence in professional skills needed in the tourism industry Practice language skills in realistic case studies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meets the English language needs of learners in a range of vocational specializations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourage self-study with the extended practice found in the Workbook and information online The Teacher's Book provides "need-to-know" background facts on all specialist topics
Units per level	8 units	Main: 12 units Working Across Cultures	Main: 12–15 units Review	Main: 10 units	Main: 8 units	Main: 12 units
Pages per unit (Pages per level)	10 pages	8 pages (160–175 pages)	10 pages (176 pages)	8 pages (128 pages)	8 pages (79 pages)	8 pages (140 pages)
Components	    	  with DVD-ROM with CD   with CD-ROM Class CD   • Student Book + Workbook Split (A + B) * Workbook = Practice File * Specialist Titles available (book only)	  with CD-ROM with CD   with CD-ROM Class CD • Skills Book with CD-ROM * DVD available for Intermediate and Upper-Intermediate	  with DVD-ROM with CD  Class CD * Workbook with CD w/ or w/o answer key	  with CD-ROM MP3 Audio * Website with Teacher's Book Notes and Tests	  with CD with CD-ROM   with CD with CD-ROM • Workbook with Audio CD and Answer Key
Companion Website					Not available	Not available
More info	Page 43, 70 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 44, 74 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 46, 73 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 45, 71 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 46, 81 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 79 www.pearson.co.jp

Business Partner

The new, eight-level course that teaches business English and business skills

Beginner – Advanced

Authors: A2+: Margaret O'Keeffe, Lewis Lansford, Ros Wright, Mark Powell, Lizzie Wright
B1: Margaret O'Keeffe, Lewis Lansford, Ros Wright, Evan Frendo, Lizzie Wright
B1+: Iwonna Dubicka, Margaret O'Keeffe, Bob Dignen, Mike Hogan, Lizzie Wright
B2, B2+: Iwonna Dubicka, Marjorie Rosenberg, Bob Dignen, Mike Hogan, Lizzie Wright

Business Partner is an eight-level, British English business English course. It is suitable for students with mixed abilities, requirements and interests and for varied class sizes where the common requirement is to learn professional English language and develop key skills for the workplace.

Business Partner enables teachers to engage their students without spending many hours researching their own materials. The content and structure of the course is based on three key concepts: employability, flexibility and learner engagement.

Business Partner は、8レベル構成のビジネス英語コースです。学習者の様々なニーズや関心、クラスの大きさに関わらず、ビジネスの場での英語表現を学び、仕事で通用するスキルを習得したいという共通の目的を持つ学習者が集まる授業に適しています。

また、「就職率の向上」「柔軟性」「学習者のエンゲージメント」という、3つの主要コンセプトをベースとしたコンテンツ・構成で、学習者を惹きつける内容を用意しています。そのため、先生は学習者それぞれに合った補助教材を探す必要がなく、時間の節約にもなります。



pearson.co.jp/-/BizPartner



Key Components

Coursebook with Digital Resources

Coursebook の内容:

- 5レッスン × 8ユニット
- 8ユニットそれぞれに関する、計8つのケーススタディ別ビジネスワークショップ・レッスン
- 各ユニットの最後に新出語彙や文法の復習ページ
- Coursebook からのビデオや音声はオンラインの Digital Resources に収録

Coursebook includes:

- Eight units with five lessons each
- Eight case study business workshop lessons relating to each of the eight units
- A review of each unit revises key language and grammar
- Coursebook video and audio material is available online in the Digital Resources

Workbook

Coursebook の構成に沿った様々な自習用アクティビティが充実:

- 語彙、文法、目的別言語表現、リーディング、リスニング、ライティング
- 自習用発音練習アクティビティ
- 解答
- オーディオスクリプト
- Workbook の音声は Digital Resources に収録

Additional self-study practice activities (based on the structure of the Coursebook), including:

- Vocabulary, grammar, functional language, reading, listening and writing
- Additional self-study pronunciation practice activities
- Answer key
- Audio scripts
- Workbook audio material is available in the Digital Resources

Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab

Teachers Book 内容:

- レッスンのヒントを紹介する Teaching Lesson Notes
- Business Brief - ユニットごとに、扱ったトピックに関する情報や主な用語を解説
- 印刷用アクティビティ
- Reading Bank - 各ユニットに合わせたリーディング用の長文と英文読解アクティビティ
- Writing Bank - ビジネス用ライティングの様々なモデルと便利な表現を収録
- Functional Language Bank - ミーティングや面接など、様々なビジネスの場面で使える表現を収録
- ビデオ・オーディオスクリプト
- 解答

Teacher's Book includes:

- Teaching Lesson Notes
- Business Brief for every unit with information on the unit topic and explanations of key terminology
- Photocopiable activities
- Reading Bank—an extended reading text for every unit with comprehension activities
- Writing Bank—models of different types of business writing with useful phrases
- Functional Language Bank—useful phrases for different business situations, e.g. meetings, interviews
- Video and audio scripts
- Answer keys

* There are also other components such as Coursebook with MyEnglishLab and Presentation Tool card.

※ この他にも MyEnglishLab 付きの Coursebook や Presentation Tool card のご用意もございます。

TOEIC® Score	0	200	400	600	800	1,000	GSE
Level 1: A1							20–31
Level 2: A2							28–36
Level 3: A2+							34–43
Level 4: B1							41–51
Level 5: B1+							49–59
Level 6: B2							57–67
Level 7: B2+							65–76
Level 8: C1							74–85

Component	Price	w/Tax
Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
Workbook	2,500	2,750
Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
Presentation Tool card	2,000	2,200

ISBN details: page 70



pearson.co.jp/-/ML



Market Leader 3rd Edition Extra

Teach students real English in a business environment

Upper-Beginner – Advanced

Authors: David Cotton, David Falvey, Simon Kent

Market Leader is a five-level English course for students who want to learn English and learn about business, and for business people who want to advance their careers.

We have refreshed *Market Leader* with new digital components to make it even easier to teach remotely. With the new “**Premium digital edition**”, you can access the coursebook ebook, MyEnglishLab and more.

The Premium digital edition includes:

- QR code for direct access to audio, video, and all the coursebook resources
- Coursebook ebook access
- MyEnglishLab - Online learning tool with personalised practice
- Automatic gradebook and assessment

Market Leader は、英語とビジネス両方について学びたい学生や、キャリアアップを目指す社会人を対象とした5レベル構成のビジネスコースです。

この度、遠隔授業も行いやすくなるように、新しく Coursebook の eBook やオンライン学習ツール MyEnglishLab にアクセスできる『**プレミアム・デジタル版**』が登場しました。

プレミアム・デジタル版付属内容:

- オーディオ、ビデオ他、コースブックのリソースに全てアクセスできる QR コード
- コースブックの ebook 版
- MyEnglishLab (生徒に合わせた練習問題を提供するオンライン学習ツール)
- 自動採点の Gradebook とアセスメント

Key Components

Coursebook with DVD-ROM, Reader+ & MyEnglishLab Access code

フィナンシャル・タイムズの記事などをふんだんに活用したコースブック。各レベルに16ページ(3ユニットごとに4ページ)のビジネススキルレッスンがあります。DVD-ROM には、Case Studies と連動して、実際のビジネスの現場で活躍する人物の意見やインタビュー、MP3 でダウンロードもできるリスニングオーディオ、ビジネススキルのページの音声や動画、ワークシート等を収録。各レベル全12ユニット。Premium digital edition では ebook やオンラインで練習問題ができる MyEnglishLab が追加に。

Market Leader uses contemporary material from the *Financial Times* for language learning. *Market Leader* has 16 pages per level (4 pages for every 3 units) that focus on modern business skills. The DVD contains all 12 case study interviews from the coursebook plus full audio, video resources, and worksheets. Each level has 12 units. The audio for the 16 business skills pages can be downloaded as MP3s via the DVD-Rom. Premium digital edition includes ebook and MyEnglishLab which is an online learning tool with personalised practice.

ActiveTeach CD-ROM

インタラクティブ・ホワイトボード (IWB) やコンピューターとプロジェクターの使用に適した、インタラクティブなデジタルツール。

拡大表示可能な Student Book のデジタル版、ビデオインタビュー、ケーススタディのコメンタリー、印刷できるオーディオスクリプト、インタラクティブなアクティビティ、教師向け解説や印刷できるワークシートなどが含まれます。

Interactive software compatible with Interactive White Boards or computers with a projector. It provides the Student Book in digital format, offering zoomable Student Book pages, video interviews, printable audio scripts, interactive activities, notes for teachers and printable worksheets.

Class CD

ビジネススキルを含む、コースブックの全てのオーディオを収録。

Full classroom audio including business skills section.

TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	650	750	850+	GSE
Elementary								24–36
Pre-intermediate								32–46
Intermediate								42–57
Upper-Intermediate								55–70
Advanced								68–81

Component	Price	w/Tax
Coursebook with DVD-ROM, Reader+ & MyEnglishLab Access code	4,780	5,258
ActiveTeach CD-ROM	10,000	11,000
Class CD	3,180	3,498

* You can get access to teacher's resources for the business skills pages online or via ActiveTeach. For the rest of the content, please use *Market Leader 3rd Edition* Teacher's Resources Book with Text Master CD-ROM.

There are exercises available in the Practice File with Audio CD component.

ISBN details: page 74

Market Leader Specialist Titles

The Specialist Titles can be used alongside the *Market Leader* coursebook, as a standalone course, or with any other business English course.

Specialist Titles include:

Accounting and Finance, Marketing, Human Resources, Business Law, Logistics Management, Working Across Cultures

Market Leader のコースブックや他のビジネス英語コースと一緒に、もしくは単独コースとしても利用可能。

Component	Price	w/Tax
各 Market Leader Specialist title	3,060	3,366

ISBN details: page 74



English for International Tourism 2nd Edition

Pre-Intermediate – Upper-Intermediate

Authors: Peter Strutt, Margaret O'Keeffe, Iwonna Dubicka

English for International Tourism is designed to meet the English language needs of professionals working in the tourism industry and students of tourism in further education.

The series builds learner confidence in the professional skills needed whilst developing their language awareness. Students practice these skills through realistic Case Studies that aim to reflect topical issues in tourism.

Each level of the course has 10 units.

Highlights

- **Business English** course for the tourism industry
- **A three-level course:** Pre-Intermediate, Intermediate, Upper-Intermediate
- **Photos and maps** from the world's best-loved guidebooks: Dorling Kindersley's Eyewitness Travel Guides
- **Professional skills lessons** provide students with the opportunity to learn and practice effective business skills such as negotiating or dealing with complaints, which are an essential job requirement in the travel and tourism industries.
- 観光業界ビジネス英語コース
- Pre-Intermediate、Intermediate、Upper-Intermediate の3レベル構成
- 世界中で大人気の旅行本、ドーリング・キンダースリーの Eyewitness Travel Guides の写真や地図を使用
- 世界各国の写真と内容で、世界中を旅している気分英語を学習
- 交渉やクレーム対応など実際の現場に必要なビジネススキルを身に付けるプロフェッショナルスキルページ

English for International Tourism 2nd Edition は、観光業界で働く専門職員や、これから教育を受ける観光学専攻の学生の英語のニーズを満たせるようにデザインされています。

このシリーズは、学習者の言葉への意識を高め、観光業界に求められる専門的スキルに対する学習者の自信向上をサポートします。観光現場でよく起こる問題を題材に使った現実的なケーススタディの中で、専門的スキルを身に付けることができます。

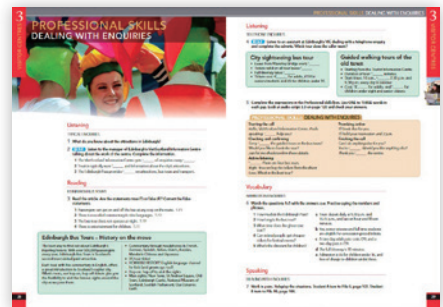
各レベル全10ユニット構成。



Component	Price	w/Tax
Coursebook with DVD	3,510	3,861
Workbook (with Key) and Audio CD	1,930	2,123
Workbook (no Key) and Audio CD	1,830	2,013
CD	3,630	3,993

More components and ISBN details: page 71

pearson.co.jp/-/Tourism



Dining Out

Author: Yi-Sheng Lin

Dining Out is written for learners who seek to join the restaurant industry, as well as restaurant professionals already in the field. Through the exploration of the two-level theme-based series, it is envisioned that readers will gain a general and fundamental idea of the restaurant and tourism sectors, and at the same time, develop professional knowledge and skills as required for working in such industries.



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with CD	2,550	2,805

More components and ISBN details: page 70

pearson.co.jp/catalog/dining-out



Health Talk: English for hands on Nursing

Authors: Yoko Watanabe, Pamela Uchida, Junko Yamamoto

Health Talk gives nursing students practice in the English that they will need to perform their jobs as practicing nurses. Combined with a video program, *Health Talk* covers both the language and medical skills needed for nursing.



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	1,800	1,980

More components and ISBN details: page 73

* If you would like to order or request samples of this series, please contact Nellie's Ltd.

※ 見本・献本・注文・教師用資料については、株式会社ネリーズまでお問い合わせください。



Nursing Communication

Authors: Judy Noguchi, Motoko Asano, Tomoko Wakasa, Noriko Matsuda

Nursing Communication is for the students who want to study medical nursing. Each unit is composed of topics that are presented for university classes hence allowing the students to not only learn the subject in English but also have a very good understanding. The index at the end of the volume is searchable from both English-Japanese and Japanese-English, and can be used in various situations.

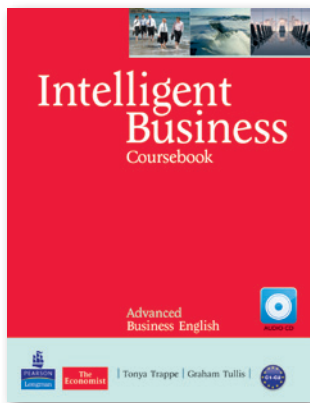


Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with CD	1,900	2,090

More components and ISBN details: page 76

* If you would like to order or request samples of this series, please contact Nellie's Ltd.

※ 見本・献本・注文・教師用資料については、株式会社ネリーズまでお問い合わせください。



TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	650	750	850+
Elementary							
Pre-intermediate							
Intermediate							
Upper-intermediate							
Advanced							

Component	Price	w/Tax
Coursebook with CD	3,470	3,817
Skills Book with CD-ROM	2,620	2,882

ISBN details: page 73

pearson.co.jp/-/IntelBiz



Intelligent Business

Learn business, do business

Winner:
English Speaking
Union English
Language Award



Upper-Beginner – Advanced

Authors: Tonya Trappe, Graham Tullis, Christine Johnson, Irene Barrall, Nikolas Barrall

Developed in conjunction with *The Economist* magazine, the **Intelligent Business** series contains two strands:

Coursebooks help pre-work business students learn about the real world through current and authentic articles and introduce relevant and associated business English language terms.

Skills Books provide in-work business students with an intensive course in hands-on and functional business English tasks.

Highlights

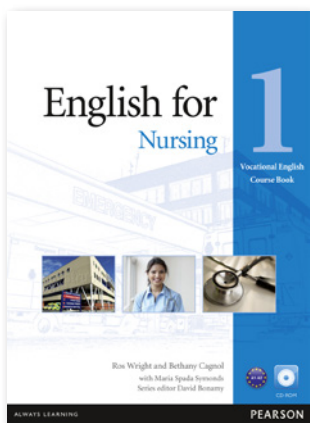
- Five-level business English course
- Produced in collaboration with *The Economist*
- Prepares students for exams, including BEC and BULATS
- Video Resource Book with Drama DVD that covers various business executive situations (Intermediate and Upper-Intermediate only)

ビジネス誌エコノミストとの共同開発によるビジネス英語のテキストです。実際の掲載記事を取り上げ、国際ビジネスの舞台で通用する知識と英語力を養成します。

コースブックでは実際の記事を通して、実社会や必要なビジネス英語用語を学ぶことができます。

スキルブックは、既に働いている生徒が実際に職場で使う英語力（交渉に必要な英語力等）を強化するのに役立ちます。

- 5レベルで構成されたビジネス英語コース
- ビジネス誌エコノミストの本物の英語記事を掲載
- BEC や BULATS 等のビジネス英語試験の対策にも最適
- 様々なビジネスのシチュエーションを収録した Drama DVD を使った Video Resource Book (Intermediate、Upper-Intermediate のみ)



TOEIC® Score	250	350	450	550	650	750	850+
Level 1							
Level 2							

Component	Price	w/Tax
Coursebook with CD-ROM (Nursing)	2,350	2,585
Coursebook with CD-ROM (Banking & Finance, IT, Oil Industry, Construction)	2,900	3,190

ISBN details: page 81

pearson.co.jp/-/VES



Vocational English Series

For English learners in a range of specializations

Beginner – Intermediate

Series Editor: David Bonamy

Designed for students in vocational education as well as company employees, these titles cover the essential vocabulary that they need in the workplace. Each title contains a CD-ROM with interactive glossaries in both British and American English and the complete Coursebook audio in MP3 format.

Vocational English シリーズは、職種に特化した英語を学ぶためのテキストです。職務上必要となる言い回しや語彙も学ぶことができます。それぞれのコースブックに CD-ROM がついており、アメリカ英語・イギリス英語両方でインタラクティブな用語集やコースブックの全音声 MP3 形式で利用可能です。












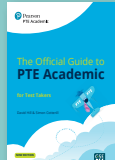

































Available for:

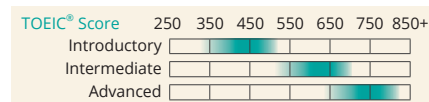
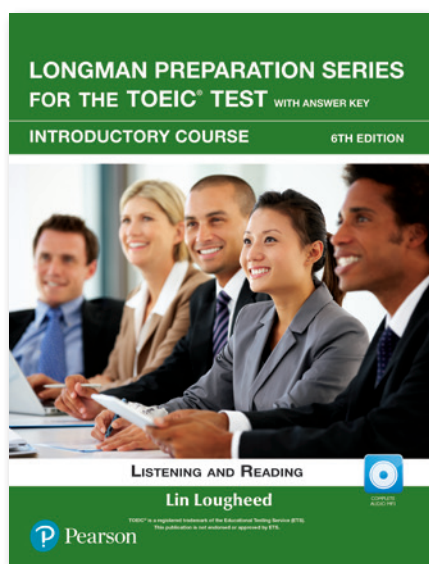
Banking & Finance, Information Technology, Nursing, Oil Industry and Construction

Highlights

- Topics reflect the latest developments in the field
- Clearly-defined language and function objectives
- Student CD-ROM includes interactive glossaries in both British and American English and full course audio
- Online support for teachers including teacher's notes and tests

- 最新の動向を反映したトピック
- 学習内容および目的を明確に定義
- Student CD-ROM にはインタラクティブな用語集（英語・米語）とコースのオーディオを完全収録
- ティーチャーズ・ノート、テストなどの教師向けオンラインサポート

	TOEIC®	TOEFL®		IELTS	PTE
C1 GSE 76 - 84 TOEFL iBT 111 - 120 IELTS 7.5 - 8.5 TOEIC (L) 490- TOEIC (R) 455-					
B2 GSE 59- 75 TOEFL iBT 88 - 109 IELTS 6.5 - 7.5 TOEIC (L) 400- TOEIC (R) 385-		 			
B1 GSE 43- 58 TOEFL iBT 59 - 86 IELTS 5.5 - 6.5 TOEIC (L) 275- TOEIC (R) 275-		 	 		
A2 GSE 30 - 42 TOEFL iBT -56 IELTS 4.5 - 5.5 TOEIC (L) 110- TOEIC (R) 115-					
Title	Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC® Test	Longman Preparation Course for the TOEFL® Test	NorthStar: Building Skills for the TOEFL iBT®	Expert IELTS	The Official Guide to PTE Academic
Language					
CEFR Correlation					
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Free CD-ROM containing audio MP3 filesThree complete Practice Tests include TOEIC test-style answer sheetsOver 1,000 practice itemsObjectives in each sectionHighlighted test-taking tipsNew TOEIC test item types are covered	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Authentic material for all the new types of passages and questionsPractice exercises in the new test formatTwo complete practice tests and eight mini testsCD-ROM contains 700 comprehensive test items	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Thematic units to develop academic skills in EnglishAuthentic TOEFL iBT practice sets created by ETSIntegrated skill practice	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Provides training in all parts of the testTest Training and Test Practice sections in topic-based modulesTask Analysis and Assess and Improve sectionsExpert Writing provides model answers and key languagesExpert Grammar provides essential language	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Complete overview and understanding of the structure of the testProvide information to help test takers prepare for test day and the test environmentTest taker resources for self studyTeacher specific resources to support knowledge and teaching
Units per level	Listening Comprehension / Reading / Practice Tests	4 sections Tests	Main: 10 units ETS Practice Sets	10 Modules	TBC
Pages per unit (Pages per level)	Varies (382 - 504 pages)	Varies by section (538 - 671 pages)	15 - 20 pages (234 - 270 pages)	16 pages (214- 223)	TBC
Components	 with CD	     <ul style="list-style-type: none">Student Book with CD-ROM and Answer KeyLesson Plans (Teacher Materials)Student Book with MyLab access and MP3 for 3rd Edition	   	    	  
Companion Website					
More info	Page 48, 74 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 49, 74 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 49, 76 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 50, 72 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 50, 77 www.pearson.co.jp



Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with MP3 Audio CD-ROM and Answer Key	4,710	5,181
Student Book with MP3 Audio CD-ROM	4,230	4,653

ISBN details: page 74

pearson.co.jp/-/LPS-TOEIC


Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC® Test 6th Edition

Includes most recent updates to question formats and gives students the skills, strategies, practice, and confidence they need

Upper-Beginner – Advanced

Author: Lin Lougheed

This new edition keeps the successful Longman Preparation Series winning formula and has been updated to reflect changes to the test format.

The course consists of three levels (Introductory, Intermediate, and Advanced) and is ideal for a TOEIC® test preparation course or for self-study.

Longman Preparation Seriesでこれまで成功を生み出してきた仕組みはそのままに、TOEIC® 新出題形式の変更点を反映して刷新された最新版です。

TOEIC® 準備コースにも、自習用にもお使いいただける全3レベル構成 (Introductory, Intermediate, Advanced) です。

Highlights

- Three complete Practice Tests include updated TOEIC test-style answer sheets for diagnosis and assessment
- Complete support with a CD-ROM containing audio MP3 files, audio script and optional answer key to help students practice listening comprehension exercises on their own
- Over 1,000 practice items reflecting the format and content of the TOEIC® test
- Highlighted test-taking tips provide tips and grammatical explanations, plus links to specific exercises for immediate help and reinforcement
- New Grammar Tips and Vocabulary Tips

- 練習テストを3回分収録。TOEIC® 新出題形式の解答用紙付き。
- 音声をMP3ファイルで収録したCD-ROM、オーディオスクリプト、解答付きの Student Book もあり、生徒が聴解問題を一人でも練習できるように完全サポート
- 最新の TOEIC® 出題形式・内容を反映する練習問題を1000問以上収録
- TOEIC® 受験のポイントを見やすく収録し、コツや文法の解説を提供。その場でヘルプにアクセスし、記憶の強化も行えるよう、更なる練習問題も
- 新しい Grammar Tip と Vocabulary Tip 入り

TOEIC® 新形式問題とは？

The updated test format takes the same amount of time and has the same number of questions as the previous version of the test. However, the number of questions in each part has changed slightly with the exception of Part 4. The updated format includes new question types and retains some of the same question types. See the charts below for the differences between the previous and updated formats of the TOEIC (R) test.

新形式は以前と時間・設問数は同じですが、パート4以外は設問数が若干変更になり、従来と同じ設問タイプは一部残りつつも新しい設問タイプが加わっています。

以下のチャートで、旧形式と新形式の違いをご覧ください。

旧形式と新形式の違い

Previous Format			Updated Format		
Section 1: Listening Comprehension Time: Approximately 45 minutes			Section 1: Listening Comprehension Time: Approximately 45 minutes		
Part	Name	Number of questions	Part	Name	Number of questions
1	Photographs	10	1	Photographs	6
2	Question-Response	30	2	Question-Response	25
3	Conversations (10)	30	3	Conversations (13) With and without a visual image Some conversations have three speakers.	39
4	Talks (10)	30	4	Talks (10) With and without a visual image	30

Previous Format			Updated Format		
Section 2: Reading Time: 75 minutes			Section 2: Reading Time: 75 minutes		
Part	Name	Number of questions	Part	Name	Number of questions
5	Incomplete Sentences	40	5	Incomplete Sentences	30
6	Text Completion (4)	12	6	Text Completion (4)	16
7	Reading Comprehension - Single Passages - Double Passages (4)	28 20	7	Reading Comprehension - Single Passages - Double Passages (2) - Triple Passages (3)	16

Longman Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT® Test

Intermediate – Advanced

Author: Deborah Phillips

Combines a comprehensive language skills course with a wealth of practice for all sections of the TOEFL iBT®: what more do you need?

The **Longman Preparation Course** (High-Intermediate to Advanced level) and the **Longman Introductory Course** (Intermediate level) give students all the practice they need to succeed in the TOEFL® integrated-skills test.

The new edition of *Longman Preparation Course* provides new tips and hints throughout the practice sections, additional tests via MyLab, downloadable audio program and teacher's materials, and more.

TOEFL iBT® テスト準備コースです。その名の通りインターネットを使用して行われるタイプの TOEFL® テストに備えます。スピーキングセクション、スキルセクションなどを中心にテストで出題される全てのセクションをカバーし、TOEFL® での総合的なスコアアップを目指します。

実際のテストで出題される新しいタイプの問題に加え、ミニテスト、実践演習のための模擬テスト、TOEFL® のレベルを測るテストを収録しています。改訂版では、音声素材や教師用素材がウェブサイトからダウンロードできるようになり、MyLab にアクセスすることで更なる演習問題や模擬テストを行うことができるようになりました。

TOEFL® iBT	30	50	70	90	110
Introductory					
Preparation					

Components (Introductory Course)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with CD-ROM	5,420	5,962
Student Book with CD-ROM and Answer Key	5,900	6,490



Components (Preparation Course)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with MyLab Access and MP3 Audio	6,120	6,732
Student Book with MyLab Access and MP3 Audio and Answer Key	6,380	7,018

ISBN details: page 74

pearson.co.jp/-/LPC-TOEFLiBT



NorthStar Building Skills for the TOEFL iBT®

Intermediate – Advanced

Series Editors: Frances Boyd, Carol Numrich in co-operation with ETS

Pearson and ETS combine their expertise in language learning and test development to create an original approach to developing the skills assessed in the new TOEFL iBT® test.

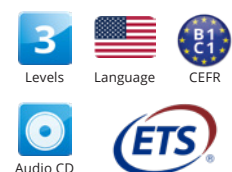
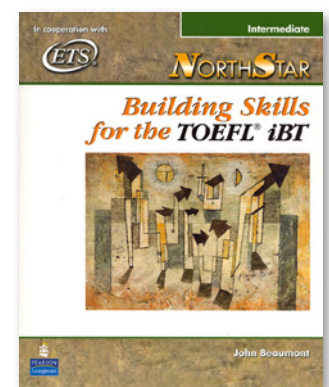
This three-level series links learning and assessment with a skills-building curriculum that incorporates authentic test material from the makers of the TOEFL iBT®.

NorthStar Building Skills for the TOEFL iBT® は、TOEFL® テストを作成するテスト開発機構 (ETS) との共同開発による新しい TOEFL® テスト対策テキストです。

3レベルから構成され、スキルをしっかりと身につけるカリキュラムを備え、学習と評価を効果的にリンクさせています。ETS 特別制作の模擬テストを収録しているのも特徴です。

Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book and Answer Key	3,140	3,454
Student Book with CD and Answer Key	3,750	4,125
Audio CD	2,420	2,662
Teacher's Manual with Audio CD	6,020	6,622

TOEFL® Score	30	50	70	90	110
Intermediate					
High-Intermediate					
Advanced					



ISBN details: page 76

pearson.co.jp/-/NorthStar-BS





Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Online Audio	3,060	3,366
Student Book with Online Audio & MyLab Access	4,900	5,390
Student Resource Book with Answer Key	1,940	2,134
Student Resource Book without Answer Key	1,840	2,024
Teacher's Book with Online Audio	3,060	3,366

ISBN details: page 72

What is the Student Resource Book?

The Student Resource Book provides additional practice to help students consolidate their test-taking skills and build on language introduced in the Coursebook. All four skills are covered, including speaking, with test strategies to help improve skills and build confidence.

Student Resource Book には追加の練習問題を収録。Coursebook で学んだ内容の発展学習や、試験に必要なスキルの強化が可能です。スピーキングを含む 4 技能を扱っており、試験に臨むための方略も学べるので、スキルを伸ばし自信をつけることができます。

Expert IELTS

Upper-Beginner – Advanced

Authors: Fiona Aish, Jo Tomlinson, Jan Bell

Expert IELTS trains students in all parts of the IELTS test, improving their scores and building language proficiency. It helps students stay focused to get the IELTS band score they need to achieve their goals, whether it's to get a better job, get on to a university course or for visa requirements.

Highlights

- Available in three levels reflecting IELTS bands (5 • 6 • 7.5) so that students stay focused to get the IELTS band score they need to achieve their goals
- Each level consists of 10 topic-based modules where the Test Training and Test Practice parts are clearly defined
- In each module, students can not only practice each skill thoroughly but also access Test Strategies, Task Analysis and Assess and Improve through which they can master each test task type and identify where they need to improve
- Extra Resources at the back of the book:
 - Expert Writing:** additional tasks related to the writing section per module, model answers and key language
 - Expert Grammar:** detailed examples for each grammar item introduced in each module
 - Expert Speaking Test:** videos and activities featuring real IELTS students and test-taking tips

pearson.co.jp/-/ExpertIELTS

IELTS の全てのセクションを網羅し、英語習熟度と IELTS でのスコアの両方を向上させるよう作られた対策教材です。スコアバンド別にレベル分けをしているので、よりよい就職のため、進学のためなど、自分の掲げる目標に即したスコアバンドに焦点を当てた学習ができます。

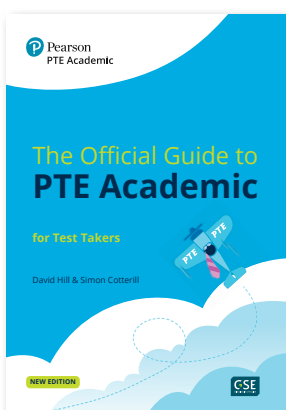
- IELTS の 3 バンド (5・6・7.5) でレベル分けし、それぞれの対策に焦点を絞った教材
- 各レベルはトピックベースの 10 モジュールで構成され、各モジュールは Test Training と Test Practice の 2 部構成
- 各モジュールでは、スキルごとの演習のほか、設問タイプ別に考慮すべきポイントを解説したセクション (Test Strategies) へのリンク、自分の理解度を確認し、改善ポイントの把握を促す Task Analysis や Assess and Improve など
- 巻末の特別セクション
 - Expert Writing:** 各モジュールの Writing タスクに関連した設問と模範解答を紹介
 - Expert Grammar:** 各モジュールで学習する文法事項の具体的な解説と例文を紹介
 - Expert Speaking Test:** Speaking テストの受験風景を収録した 2 本のビデオを使った演習



The Official Guide to PTE Academic

Beginner – Intermediate

Authors: David Hill, Simon Cotterill



Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Online Bank+PEP	4,920	5,412
Teacher Book with Online Bank+PEP	4,920	5,412

ISBN details: page 77

The Official Guide to PTE Academic new edition is designed to be used by teachers and test takers to prepare for PTE Academic, in the classroom or as self study.

It provides:

- A complete overview and understanding of the structure of the test
- Information to help test takers prepare for test day and the test environment
- Test taker resources for self study
- Teacher specific resources to support knowledge and teaching

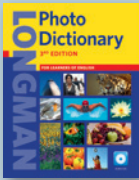



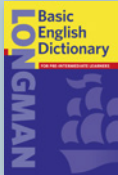


























The Official Guide to PTE Academic 新版は、これから PTE Academic に向けて準備をする受験者と、PTE Academic 対策クラスの指導をされる先生向けのテキストです。教室・自宅学習の両方に適しています。

内容:

- テストの全体構成の完全解説
- 受験日や受験環境に備えるために必要な情報
- 受験者の自宅学習用リソース
- テストに関する知識を充実させ、指導をサポートする、先生専用のリソース

For more information and support please visit:
pearson.co.jp/-/PTEGuide



	Title	Language	CEFR Correlation	Words / Phrases	Features	CD-ROM Features
	Longman Photo Dictionary			3,500	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1,000 color photographs 3,000 words cover all the topics that you need in everyday life Conversation and writing activities 	 3 Audio CDs
	Longman Basic English Dictionary			12,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Easy definitions written using only simple, basic words Exercises to learn how to use a dictionary 	Not available
	Longman Basic Dictionary of American English			10,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples showing words in context Usage notes An active guide to using the dictionary 	Not available
	Longman WordWise Dictionary	 		38,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2,000 highlighted essential WordWise Words Over 500 illustrations 	 CD-ROM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full dictionary text All the headwords are pronounced in British and American English Photos, video clips and interactive exercises
	Longman Dictionary of American English 5th Edition			109,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 59,000 example sentences including academic examples Integrated Thesaurus explains thousands of synonyms and antonyms Free online access 	Not available
	Longman Active Study Dictionary	 		100,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40,000 corpus-based examples Integrated Thesaurus 20,000 collocations 	 CD-ROM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full contents of the dictionary All words and example sentences pronounced Longman Vocabulary Trainer Pronunciation Trainer Study Center Exam preparation
	Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English 6th Edition	 		230,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 165,000 corpus-based examples Over 65,000 collocations 18,000 synonyms, antonyms and related words Free online access 	Not available
	Longman Collocations Dictionary and Thesaurus	 		75,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A unique combination of a collocations dictionary with a Thesaurus Focus on academic English Free online access 	Not available

Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English 6th Edition

The sixth edition of this best-selling dictionary ensures students produce more accurate English both in writing and speaking. Now with expanded grammar information, students get extra help with grammar patterns and using the correct tenses. The integrated **Collocations Dictionary** shows learners which words to use together, while the integrated **Thesaurus** helps them to expand their vocabulary. **Register Notes** focus on the differences between spoken and written English.

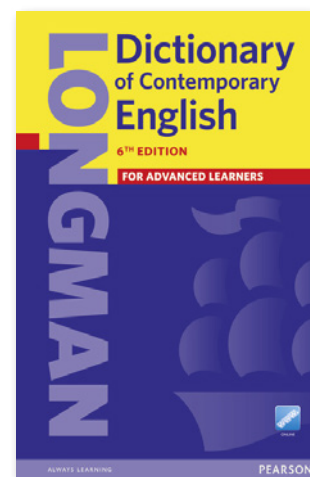
The new online site offers the entire content of the dictionary plus additional innovative functionality to facilitate customizable teaching and learning, and a wealth of customizable practice so that users focus on the words that they want to learn.

Highlights

- 230,000 word, phrases and meanings (300,000 available online)
- 165,000 corpus-based examples
- Over 65,000 collocations (147,000 available online)
- 18,000 synonyms, antonyms and related words (48,000 available online)
- Clear, easy-to-understand definitions written using only 2,000 common words

第6版では、ライティングでもスピーキングでもより正確な英語が使えるように促す工夫が施されています。より詳しい文法の解説が増え、文法構造や時制を理解しやすくなりました。コロケーションとシソーラスが組み込まれているので、どの単語と一緒に使うべきかの理解を深め、語彙力の増強に役立ちます。書き言葉と話し言葉の違いを解説する Register Notes も付いています。

オンライン版では、ペーパー版の辞書の内容だけでなく、ビデオを使った演習や文法、発音に特化したアクティビティ、進学等がかかった重要なテストに向けた練習問題など様々なコンテンツにもアクセス可能です。



Components	Price	w/Tax
Hardback & Online	8,470	9,317
Paperback & Online	6,330	6,963
Paperback	5,610	6,171

ISBN details: page 74

pearson.co.jp/-/LDCE



Longman Dictionary of American English 5th Edition

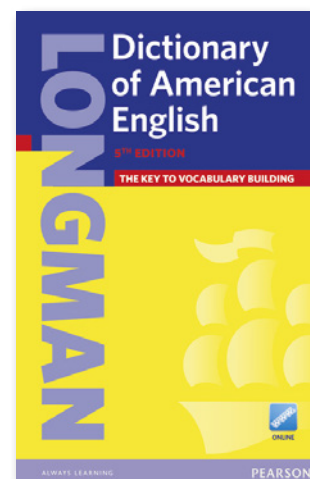
The latest edition of this best-selling dictionary helps intermediate students improve their writing with the new **Collocations** feature and offers extra support for those studying other subjects in English.

The integrated **Thesaurus** helps students build their vocabulary.

The online version offers the entire content of the dictionary plus additional innovative functionality to facilitate customizable teaching and learning, and a wealth of customizable practice so that users focus on the words that they want to learn. Students preparing for SATs and TOEFL® can also practice their exam skills using the interactive exercises.

第5版では、中級レベルの学生がライティング力を改善できるよう新しいコロケーションボックスが追加され、英語を使って他の科目を学習する学生にも使いやすくなるよう工夫されています。また、組み込まれたシソーラスが語彙力の強化をサポートします。書き言葉と話し言葉の違いを解説する Register Notes も含まれています。

オンライン版では、ペーパー版の辞書の内容だけでなく、カスタマイズ可能な多彩なアクティビティ、TOEFL テストに向けた練習問題など様々なコンテンツにもアクセス可能です。



Components	Price	w/Tax
Paperback & Online	5,000	5,500

ISBN details: page 74

pearson.co.jp/-/LDAE



Highlights

- 109,000 word, phrases and meanings
- 59,000 example sentences, showing thousands of collocations
- Integrated Thesaurus explaining thousands of synonyms and antonyms
- Words from the Academic World List highlighted as "AWL"
- Clear definitions written using the Longman American Defining Vocabulary of just 2,000 common words

Teacher Development

For more information about Teacher Development, please visit:
www.pearsonelt.com/professional-development.html

Illustration by: Ben Wiseman



The H. Douglas Brown Series

Author: H. Douglas Brown



Language Assessment

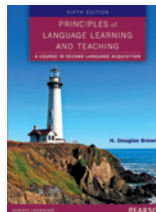
Principles and Classroom Practices
3rd Edition

H. Douglas Brown and
Priyanvada Abeywickrama

Language Assessment provides a clear, comprehensive survey of the essential principles of assessing second language learning. The third edition has been revised to include a new section on the use of rubrics, a description of evaluation beyond letter grading and more.

Components	Price	w/Tax
Book	6,370	7,007

ISBN details: page 79



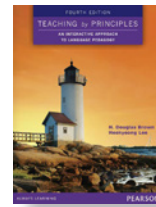
Principles of Language Learning and Teaching

6th Edition

The sixth edition of this best-selling classic offers new ways of viewing and teaching SLA based on the latest research and reflects updated references and a summation of current issues and perspectives.

Components	Price	w/Tax
Book	6,370	7,007

ISBN details: page 79



Teaching by Principles

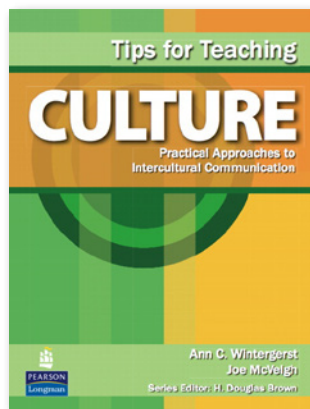
An Interactive Approach to Language Pedagogy
4th Edition



The fourth edition offers a comprehensive survey of practical language teaching options firmly anchored in current research on second language acquisition (SLA) and pedagogy.

Components	Price	w/Tax
Book	4,990	5,489
eText	4,990	5,489

ISBN details: page 79



Tips for Teaching Series

Series Editor: H. Douglas Brown

This series covers topics of practical classroom-centered interest for English language teachers. Written in clearly comprehensible terms, each book offers soundly conceived practical approaches to classroom instruction, firmly grounded in current pedagogical research.

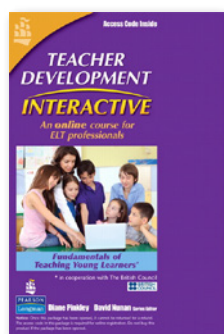
Available titles: **Tips for Teaching Culture**, **Tips for Teaching Listening**, **Tips for Teaching Pronunciation**, and **Tips for Teaching with CALL**.

Tips for Teaching シリーズは、英語教育の様々な分野における実践的な教室活動に焦点を当てて構成されています。

最新の研究に基づいた内容を、初心者にも分かりやすく簡潔な用語を用いて提示しています。それを基に教室ではどのような活動に展開できるか提案することで、リファレンスの枠を越えて教育現場の実践に活かせる内容となっています。

Components	Price	w/Tax
Tips for Teaching Culture	5,670	6,237
Tips for Teaching Listening	7,110	7,821
Tips for Teaching Pronunciation (with CD)	7,530	8,283
Tips for Teaching with CALL (with CD-ROM)	7,820	8,602

ISBN details: page 79



Teacher Development Interactive

Authors: H. Douglas Brown, Diane Pinkley, Jeremy Harmer, Jack C. Richard, Susan Hillyard, Maria Victoria Saumell, Allen Ascher

Teacher Development Interactive is a video-based, online teacher development program that gives new and experienced teachers a strong foundation in ELT methodology.

Teacher Development Interactive はビデオベースで最新かつ一流の指導法が学べる、教師育成オンラインプログラムです。経験の浅い教師はもちろん、指導法を学び直したいというベテラン教師までしっかりサポートする教材です。

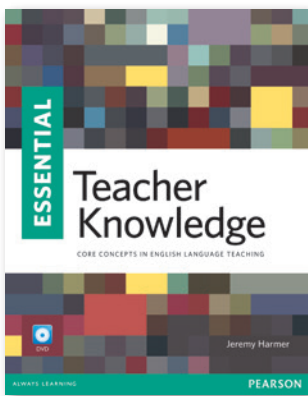
Components	Price	w/Tax
Fundamentals of ELT Module: Access Code	10,660	11,726
Listening Module : Access Code	10,660	11,726
Speaking Module : Access Code	10,660	11,726
Reading Module : Access Code	10,660	11,726

Components	Price	w/Tax
Preparing for the Teaching Knowledge Test Module: Access Code	10,660	11,726
Fundamentals of Teaching Young Learners Module : Access Code	10,660	11,726

ISBN details: page 79



pearsonelt.com/tdi



DVD



Website

pearson.co.jp/-/ETK



Essential Teacher Knowledge

A unique foundation-level methodology book

Author: Jeremy Harmer



Written in accessible English, **Essential Teacher Knowledge** is ideal preparation for the Teaching Knowledge Test and other entry-level teacher qualifications or as a handbook for any EFL teacher.

Over two hours of video footage includes:

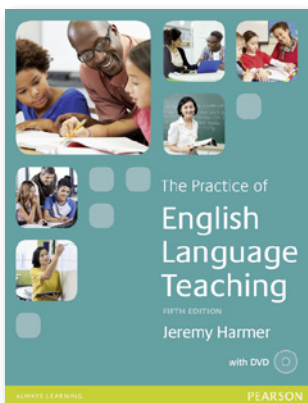
- Demonstrations of key teaching techniques, such as giving instructions and drilling, letting new teachers see theory put into practice
- Teachers' Voices — teachers from around the world sharing opinions and ideas about key issues for the global English teaching community

Essential Teacher Knowledge は、英語教師養成の入門テキストとして理想的な一冊です。英語を教える上で必要となる様々な知識を 7つのセクションに分け、さらに計 110 ユニットに細分化して提示しています。

見開きページで提示される各ユニットは、初心者でも使いやすいよう簡潔な英語でまとめられています。関連項目や教える上でのヒントなども提示し、教師養成だけでなく、スキルアップを目指す教師向けのハンドブックとしても最適です。

Components	Price	w/Tax
Book with DVD	4,760	5,236

ISBN details: page 72



DVD

pearson.co.jp/-/PoELT



The Practice of English Language Teaching

Author: Jeremy Harmer



Winner – English Speaking Union, English Language Award 2007

The Practice of English Language Teaching is the highly-acclaimed, essential guide for teachers of English in a wide range of contexts. The fifth edition has been revised to reflect the latest developments in language teaching. It explains current pedagogy to teachers who want to access the most relevant English language teaching practices and incorporate them into their classes.

The DVD includes discussions between the author and teachers about language teaching issues, and presents authentic lesson extracts from around the world.

The Practice of English Language Teaching は様々なコンテキストでの英語教授に欠かせない参考書として世界中で好評を得ています。最新の第5版は言語指導における最近の発展を反映して改訂。自分に一番当てはまる指導方法を学んで教室内で実践したいという指導者に向け、現在使われている英語教授法を解説します。

付属の DVD では、著者と現役の英語指導者たちが言語指導における問題点について討論したビデオや、世界中の教室で録画した本物のレッスン場面を収録。

Components	Price	w/Tax
Book with DVD	4,610	5,071

ISBN details: page 79

How to Teach Series

Series Editor: Jeremy Harmer

Authors: Gavin Dudeney, Nicky Hockly, Evan Frendo, Scott Thornbury, J.J. Wilson, Sally Burgess, Katie Head, Gerald Kelly



Internationally successful authors and teacher trainers have written these practical guides to the theories and classroom implementation of English Language Teaching.

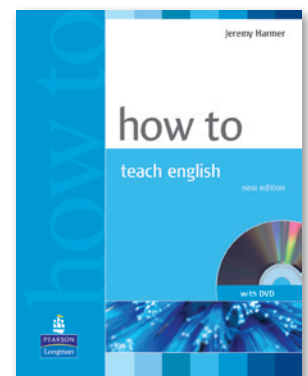
All major topics from the ELT classroom are covered including Vocabulary, Technology, Exams and Business English.

Task files at the back of each book help teachers understand their subject and put into practice what they have studied.

How to Teach シリーズは、世界的にも著名な英語教育のエキスパートたちが各々の専門分野について分かりやすく解説した、英語教師のための参考書です。特にこれから英語教育に携わる先生や、将来英語を教えたい、と考えている方に最適の一冊です。

Components	Price	w/Tax
How to Teach English (book with DVD)	6,200	6,820
How to Teach Business English	5,240	5,764
How to Teach Grammar (with CD)	5,240	5,764
How to Teach English with Technology (book with CD-ROM)	5,590	6,149

ISBN details: page 79



DVD



Audio CD



MP3 Audio

pearson.co.jp/-/HowToTeach



Pearson English Graded Readers

For the joy of reading!

Pearson English Kids Readers



Freshly rebranded from Penguin Readers, **Pearson English Readers** are world-renowned stories re-written for English learners and graded to different levels to motivate them to read, learn and succeed. Learners can enjoy learning English while expanding their knowledge about the world from reading.

Pearson English Story Readers



Extensive collection of titles

Choose from a large selection of books and film-based titles across 13 different genres, appropriate for different age groups.

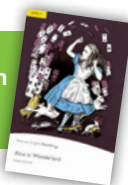
Pearson English Active Readers



Four kinds of Reader designed for different types of reading practice

- **Pearson English Kids Readers**: Primary series including Disney and CLIL titles
- **Pearson English Story Readers**: The world's favorite fairy tale collections
- **Pearson English Active Readers**: Comes with an interactive CD-ROM that includes extra games and activities
- **Pearson English Readers**: A wide variety of stories from film titles to fairy tales, graded to 7 levels

Pearson English Readers



Free, handy resources

Teacher resources are available for every title to download from our dedicated website:
www.pearsonenglishreaders.com.

Pearson English Readers は、Penguin Readers からブランド変更したピアソンの新しい多読リーダーシリーズです。

世界でよく知られる物語を、英語学習者向けにレベル別に書き直してあり、読み進めることで、新しい事柄を学ぶことができるだけでなく、楽しみながら英語力をつけていくことができます。

豊富なタイトル

13のジャンルからなる、映画作品を含む豊富なタイトルの数々。様々な年齢に合った本が見つかります。

目的に合わせた4種類のリーダーズ

- **Pearson English Kids Readers**: ディズニーやCLIL等、児童向けシリーズ
- **Pearson English Story Readers**: 世界中で愛されている童話を集めたシリーズ
- **Pearson English Active Readers**: ゲームやアクティビティ等が収録されたインタラクティブ CD-ROM 付きのシリーズ
- **Pearson English Readers**: 映画タイトルや童話等を全7レベルに分けたグレイデッド・リーダーズシリーズ

無料で使える便利なリソース

全てのタイトルに教師用リソースをご用意しています(専用ウェブサイト www.pearsonenglishreaders.com よりダウンロード)。ぜひクラス内での活発な意見交換を促すアイテムとしてお役立てください。

Pearson English Readers



Pearson English Graded eReaders offer collections of popular Pearson English Graded Readers by level in digital format accessible via the Pearson English Portal (PEP) and the Reader+ app (desktop and mobile).

Learn more at:

www.pearson.co.jp/ereaders/



Pearson English Graded eReaders は、大人気シリーズ Pearson English Graded Readers をデジタル化し、レベル別のコレクションとして Pearson English Portal (PEP) や Reader+ app (デスクトップ版およびモバイル版) でご利用いただけるようにしたものです。詳しくはこちら www.pearson.co.jp/ereaders/

Pearson Readers Library Sets

Pearson Readers Library Sets make starting extensive reading convenient and easy. Additionally, by ordering the entire set of Pearson Readers or individual level sets, you save between 10-15%. (*Only available for Pearson English Kids Readers and Pearson English Readers). Learn more about the Pearson Readers Library Sets at pearson.co.jp/-/library-sets.



Pearson Readers ライブラリーセット

多読をスタートするのに最適なライブラリーセットもございます。フルセット、レベル別のセット等、通常価格より10~15%の割引となっていますので、この機会にぜひ多読用ライブラリーとしてお求めください。(※ Pearson English Kids Readers と Pearson English Readers のみ) 詳しくはこちら pearson.co.jp/-/library-sets

How are Pearson English Readers graded?

Pearson English Readers and Pearson English Active Readers use the new Global Scale of English (GSE).

The Global Scale of English (GSE) is the world's first truly global English language standard which will allow you to measure progress accurately and easily.

Because it's aligned to other scales you may have heard of, such as the Common European Framework of Reference (CEFR) and high-stakes tests, you can use the Global Scale of English to guide learning no matter what your ultimate goal. Learn more about the Global Scale of English at www.pearson.co.jp/company/gse/.



Pearson English Readers のレベル設定基準

Pearson English Readers と Pearson English Active Readers は新しく導入されたグローバル・スケール・オブ・イングリッシュ (GSE) を採用しています。

GSE は、学習者の英語力の上達を10-90のスケールで細かく測定することができる、世界初の真にグローバルな英語習得指標です。

既にご存知の方も多いヨーロッパ言語共通参照枠 (CEFR) や進学等がかかった学力テストなどの外部の基準にも対応しているため、最終的に目指すゴールが何であっても習得指標として使えます。グローバル・スケール・オブ・イングリッシュ (GSE) について詳しくは www.pearson.co.jp/company/gse/ をご覧ください。



Secondary

Illustration by: Lucy Vigrass

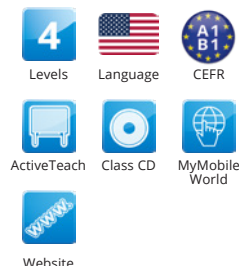


English Firsthand 5th Edition

Beginner – Pre-Intermediate

Authors: Marc Helgesen, John Wiltshier, Steven Brown
Series Editor: Michael Rost

Go to page 22 for more details



English Firsthand is Japan's best-selling oral communication series. It has been supporting English teachers for over 25 years and is designed to build learner success and confidence through hands-on active learning.

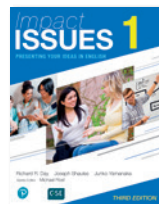
Highlights

- Ideal teaching material for enhancing students' ability to communicate orally in English
- Plenty of resources for teachers to smoothly run English lessons in mixed-ability classes
- A wealth of free learning resources such as audio, video, tests, workbooks etc. available online

Components (Access / Success)	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,720	2,992
Student book with MyMobileWorld	2,920	3,212
Teacher's Manual with 2 CD-ROMs	4,820	5,302
ActiveTeach	7,140	7,854
Class Audio CD (2)	7,140	7,854

ISBN details: page 71

English Firsthand Teachers' Facebook group has launched!
Go to page 22 to learn more.



Impact Issues 3rd Edition

Beginner – Pre-Intermediate

Authors: Richard R. Day, Joseph Shaules, Junko Yamanaka
Series Editor: Michael Rost

Go to page 24 for more details



Impact Issues is a 3-level course that helps students develop presentation and discussion skills using high-interest topics. Each of the 20 units (each unit has 4 pages) features exciting and timely topics and contains activities to help students express their opinions and make short presentations.

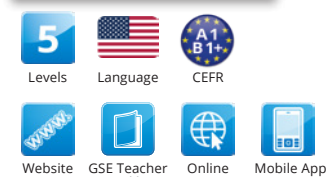
Highlights

- Great for teachers who want to teach presentation skills
- Revised Topics include modern issues
- New Model Presentation Videos for each unit
- Emphasis on Active learning

Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with Online Code	3,140	3,454

ISBN details: page 73

* Audio, video and teacher resources available online



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student's Book with integrated Workbook	TBC	TBC
Teacher's Book with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC

ISBN details: page 81

Wider World American English

Out of the classroom, into the world

For teenage learners

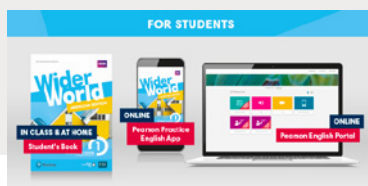
Authors: Sandy Zervas, Catherine Bright, Bob Hastings, Stuart McKinlay, Carolyn Barraclough, Suzanne Gaynor, Kathryn Alevizos

Wider World American Edition is the portal to a fascinating world of English language knowledge and skills for 21st century learners. The combination of authentic and engaging videos from the BBC with Pearson's ELT expertise gives teenage learners everything they need to achieve their goals in the wider world.

Wider World American Edition は、21世紀の学習者に必要な英語の知識・スキルを身に付けるためのシリーズです。観る人を惹きつけ、かつ本物の英語に触れることができる BBC のビデオに Pearson が誇る英語教授法の専門的知見を組み合わせ、学習者が広い世界に出て夢を叶えるために必要とするすべての要素を教えていきます。

Unique learning journey

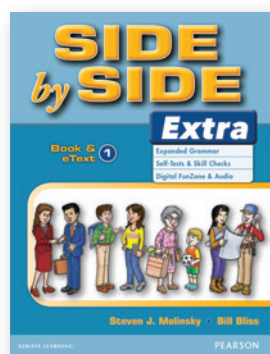
Wider World American Edition offers a perfect mix of print and online resources used inside and outside of the classroom. Students can use a print Student's Book with Integrated Workbook in class and at home. They can also benefit from access to the course audio, video and extra practice through a mobile app and Pearson English Portal.


pearson.co.jp/-/wider-world


Side by Side Extra

Beginner – Pre-Intermediate

Authors: Steven J. Molinsky, Bill Bliss

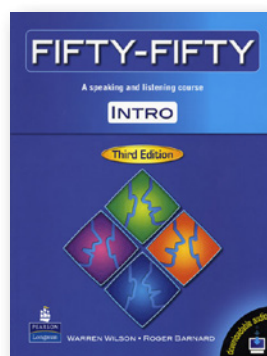


Side by Side is an all-skills beginner course that integrates conversation practice, reading, writing, and listening—all in a lighthearted, fun, and easy-to-use format that has been embraced by students and teachers worldwide.

Fifty-Fifty

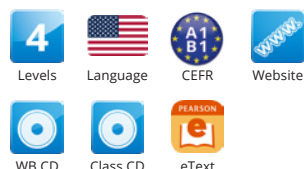
Beginner - Intermediate

Authors: Warren Wilson & Roger Barnard



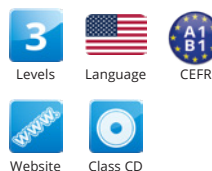
Fifty-Fifty is a three-level listening and speaking course designed specifically for Japanese students. Realistic listening tasks and solid pair and group work are the cornerstone of this series, leading students to language acquisition in an enjoyable and effective way.

Go to page 28 for more details



Level 1-4	Price	w/Tax
Student Book and eText	2,660	2,926
Student Book and eText with CD Highlights	2,910	3,201
Activity Workbook with CDs	2,350	2,585
Split Edition (Student Book A/B, eText A/B, Workbook A/B with CD)	2,500	2,750

More components and ISBN details: page 78



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,870	3,151
Class CDs	5,250	5,775
Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM	6,180	6,798

ISBN details: page 72

pearson.co.jp/-/50-50



Word by Word Picture Dictionary

Secondary

Authors: Steven J. Molinsky, Bill Bliss

The Word by Word Picture Dictionary is famous worldwide for its ease of use, lively spirit, and active conversational approach. The program's unique interactive methodology makes vocabulary learning come alive as a dynamic, communicative experience.

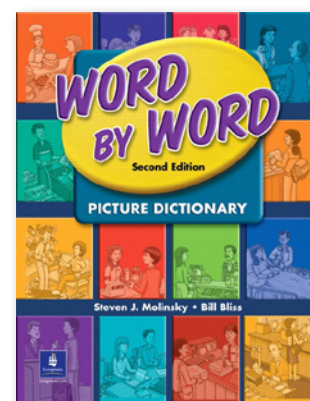
Word by Word Picture Dictionary は、使いやすい構成、生き生きとしたイラスト、実践に役立つ英会話演習などにより、語彙力強化のためのクラス用教材、会話クラス教材、または補助教材としても活用できるピクチャー・ディクショナリーです。

Highlights

- Over 4,000 words in an expanded range of topics help students practice English used in everyday life, in the community, in school, at work, and in international travel
- The Teacher's Guide and Lesson Planner with CD-ROM includes lesson-planning suggestions, community tasks, Internet web links, and reproducible masters
- Vocabulary Workbooks at beginner and intermediate levels feature motivating vocabulary, grammar, and listening practice (Audio CD included)
- The Testing Program and ExamView CD-ROM provide effective tools for assessment of student progress

- 収録語彙数4,000語をより幅広いトピックの中で紹介。日常生活、地域社会、学校、職場、海外旅行などに役立つ語彙を収録
- CD-ROM 付きの Teacher's Guide と Lesson Planner にはレッスン組み立てのアドバイス、地域で行えるアクティビティ、ウェブサイトへのリンク、コピーマスターを収録
- オーディオ CD 付きのワークブック (初級と中級レベル) には語彙演習、文法、リスニング演習を収録
- 生徒の上達度を図るためのテストを収録したテストプログラムと ExamView CD-ROM

pearson.co.jp/-/PicDic



Component	Price	w/Tax
Picture Dictionary	2,780	3,058
Picture Dictionary (Bilingual Edition)	2,900	3,190
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9,030	9,933
Lesson Planner	3,630	3,993
Vocabulary Workbook with CDs (2)	2,540	2,794
Lifeskills Workbook	1,730	1,903

More components and ISBN details: page 81



KINDERGARTEN / ELEMENTARY

Style of learning/teaching	Kindergarten 【幼児向け】			Elementary	
A traditional style with lots of practice					
With familiar characters and fun activities					
Learning with 21st Century Skills					
Using digital supplementary materials					
Focus on communicative skills					
With engaging and fun stories					

Title					
Language					
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simple natural dialogs Sharing and caring TPR 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication CLIL 21st Century Skills Assessment for Learning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Child-centered themes Links to daily life Fun activities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diversity Recycle words Cross-curricular 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New Disney/Pixar characters Assessment for Learning Personalization
Units per level	Main: 8 units Craft activity: 8	9 units	9 units	Main: 9 units Recycle/Discover/Culture	Main: 8 units Holiday
Pages per unit (pages per book)	8 pages (76 pages)	12 pages (122 pages)	8 pages (95 pages)	6 pages (TBC)	8 pages (78 pages + cutouts & stickers)
Components	      • SB & AB Split • Picture Cards (200×250mm) * Level 3 Activity Book comes with Audio CD * English TM for Level 1 and 2 are not available.	  with CD-ROM with CD     • Picture Cards (307mm×235mm) • Puppets • Posters	  with CD-ROM with CD   Class CD with CD-ROM • Picture Cards	  with CD  • Picture Cards (180×260mm)	  with CD   • Flash Cards (A4 210mm×297mm) • Story Cards (209mm×147mm) • Posters
Companion Website	Not Available				
More info	Page 79 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 60, 69 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 75 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 62, 79 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 64, 71 www.pearson.co.jp

This chart is only a rough guide intended to show the leveling of our products.
このチャートは、各教材がおおよそどの程度のレベルで使いやすいいただけるかを、弊社独自の基準で示したものです。

© Disney
© Disney/Pixar

elementary【児童向け】



Big English	Poptropica English	Gogo Loves English	English Code
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CLIL 21st Century Skills Assessment for Learning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blended print & online course Assessment for Learning Ongoing storyline & exciting characters 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Easy and slow Pronunciation practice Songs and chants 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourages students to experiment Creativity helps students to develop their creative potential
Main: 9 units	Welcome unit + 8 units	Main: 9 units Review / Bonus / Culture	Main: 8 units
12 pages (142 pages)	10 pages (119 pages)	6 pages (72 pages)	13 pages
 	with CD 	with CD 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flash Cards (A4 210mm×297mm) Posters Assessment Book & Audio pack 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Picture Cards (210mm×148mm) Posters <p>* Student Book & Teacher's Edition come w/ or w/o PIN code for Poptropica English World</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Writing Book Picture Cards (215×270mm) 	
		Not Available	
Page 67, 69 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 68, 77 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 68, 72 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 66, 70 www.pearson.co.jp

Student Book

Workbook Activity Book

Teacher's Book

CD / DVD

ActiveTeach

Online Program

Companion Website

英語学習歴		
7th year	Supplementary 【副教材】	
6th year		
5th year		Coming soon
4th year		Work in progress
3rd year		
2nd year		
1st year		
Age	2-6, 6-13+	5-11+
Title	Longman Picture Dictionaries	English Language Booster
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Great visuals, songs For home and school Build vocabulary 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structured to thoroughly teach 4-skills CLIL Phonics CAN-DO lists
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Topic-based units Chants by Carolyn Graham Supplementary material 	
	Y: 26 topics L: 50 topics	8 units
	Y: 2 pages (78 pages) L: 2 pages (128 pages)	6-8 pages
	YCPD with CD LCPD with CD 	with CD
	Page 61, 74 www.pearson.co.jp	Page 65, 72 www.pearson.co.jp



Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with CD-ROM	2,040	2,244
Workbook with Audio CD	1,840	2,024
Teacher's Edition	4,590	5,409
ActiveTeach	10,200	11,220
Class Audio	2,550	2,805
Picture Cards	4,590	5,049
Video Program DVD	4,080	4,488
Posters	3,570	3,927
Ant Puppet	3,060	3,366
Reading and Writing Workbook (Level 3)	1,840	2,024

More components and ISBN details: page 69

pearson.co.jp/-/BigFun



BIG FUN

BIG FUN for a big start in English

Kindergarten

Authors: Mario Herrera, Barbara Hojel

BIG FUN teaches young kids English—by listening, imitating and repeating—in the same way that they learn their native language, allowing them to grow confident speaking English on their own.

Starting with basic vocabulary and language, **BIG FUN** teaches children English in the context of eight engaging themes. They learn about math, reading and writing readiness, values and nature as they practice motor skills doing creative projects.

Highlights

- **Keeps young learners focused** with videos, listening, audio and play activities
- **Songs, chants** and simple conversation practice make English meaningful and fun
- **Age-appropriate** activities help raise children's awareness of what they are learning and helps teachers assess progress
- **Includes CLIL** (Content and Language Integrated Learning), 21st Century Skills and Assessment for Learning

BIG FUN は、聞いて、真似して、繰り返すという、母語の習得と同じ過程を経ることで、子どもが自信を持って自分の力で英語を話せるようになるシリーズです。基礎的な語彙や表現から始まり、子どもが興味を持つ8つのテーマを背景に英語を身につけます。創造的なプロジェクトを通して、体を動かしながら、算数や読み書き、道徳や自然などについて学びます。

- ビデオ、リスニング、オーディオや遊びのアクティビティで、生徒が最後まで集中できる構成に
- 歌やチャンツ、短い会話練習が充実
- 教師の目から上達が見やすく、生徒本人には何を学んでいるのか分かりやすい、年齢に合ったアクティビティ
- 内容言語統合型学習 (CLIL) や Assessment for Learning を取り入れているとともに、21世紀型スキルの育成も促進

Key Components

Student Book with CD-ROM

子どもが好きな楽しいテーマで 12 ページ×8 ユニットの構成。CD-ROM には様々な楽しいテーマのアクティビティに加えアニメを収録。

Student Book consists of 12 pages × 8 units. Fun theme-related activities fill the book and CD-ROM in all 8 units.

Workbook with Audio CD

様々なアクティビティで単語や英語の構造を繰り返し学習。オーディオ CD には自宅でも練習できる歌やチャンツ、Little Book のお話を収録。

Workbook activities that recycle vocabulary and language structures help reinforce Student Book lessons. The Audio CD contains songs, chants and the Little Book stories to practice and share at home.

Class Audio CD

授業がより楽しくなるオリジナルの歌やチャンツ、単語の構造、会話モデル、リスニングアクティビティや Little Book のナレーション等を収録。

The CD contains original songs and chants, vocabulary structure, model conversation, listening activities and a narration of the Little Book.

Teacher's Edition

Student Book の全てのページと、一歩一歩着実に進められるレッスンプランで教師をサポート。印刷できる保護者へのお手紙も入っているため、保護者に子どもたちが何を学習しているか伝えることもできます。

Step-by-step lesson plans that follow a "Before, During and After" structure. Letters to Parents explain what the children are learning in each unit.

ActiveTeach

デジタル版 Student Book、印刷できる教師用リソース (Alphabet Playing Card, Writing Worksheet 等)、Workbook の Answer Key、全 DVD コンテンツ、Class Audio、デジタル版 Picture Card 等を収録。

Contains an interactive version of the Student Book, photocopiable resource materials for teachers (Alphabet Playing Cards, Writing

Worksheet etc.), Workbook Answer Key and digital Picture Cards—as well as the same content as the DVD and the Class Audio.

Video Program DVD

ジェスチャーが盛りだくさんの歌を1レベルにつき10曲、さらに Show Time ビデオ、Little Book アニメ等を収録。

This has 10 songs per level (showcasing gestures), the Show Time video (which includes how to prepare for the end-of-year show), and the Little Book animations.

Picture Cards

習得を目指す単語を繰り返し使い、楽しく練習できる写真入り Picture Card のセット。(サイズ: 307mm × 235mm)

A set of Picture Cards with photos provides fun ways to recycle and practice target vocabulary. (Size 307mm×235mm)

Posters

大事なコンセプトを伝えるポスターが1レベルにつき5枚。

5 posters per level provide additional reinforcement of important concepts.

Reading and Writing Workbook

リーディングとライティングを楽しく学べるイラストや写真入りのワークブック (レベル3のみ)。

Offers additional letters, pre-reading, and pre-writing practice for Level 3. Illustrations and photographs provide strong visual support.

Puppets

Plush Puppets を1レベルに1つご用意しています。Student Book に出てくる可愛いマスコットキャラで、言語のモデリングをサポートします。

Plush Puppets, one per level, help teachers model the language using the adorable Student Book mascots.

Longman Children's Picture Dictionary

For young learners age 6-12

Elementary

Authors: Carolyn Graham, Karen Jamieson

The Longman Children's Picture Dictionary presents 800 words in a variety of richly illustrated and photographed topics. All the selected topics are designed to engage the imagination, stimulating children to learn and retain new vocabulary.

Key Components

Dictionary with CD

- 親日家の著者が日本の子ども向けに特別に制作
- 子どもの日常生活でよく使われる基礎単語800語を50のテーマを通して学習
- キャロリン・グレアムによる歌とチャンツを収録
- 単語、ミニダイアログ、歌、チャンツを収録したオーディオ CD 2枚付き
- Developed especially for Japanese children by a team of Japan's favorite authors
- Fun, child-centered scenes illustrate 800 words, organized into 50 theme-based units
- Lively songs and chants by Carolyn Graham

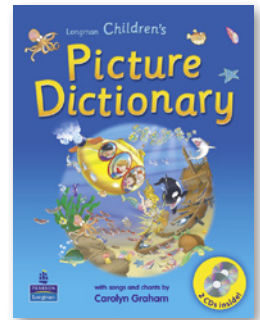
カラフルなイラストと写真により、800語の単語を収録したピクチャー・ディクショナリー。子どもの日常生活に身近なトピックを通して、基礎単語を楽しく学習していきます。

- Two CDs with all vocabulary, mini-dialogs, 50 songs/chants and karaoke versions for complete modeling

Teacher's Resource Book

800枚以上のフラッシュカード（コピー可能）、27種以上のボードゲーム（コピー可能）、レッスンノート、解答、ゲームやアクティビティを活かす Tips。

Over 800 photocopiable flashcards, 27 photocopiable board games, lesson notes, answer keys, suggestions for games and activities.



Components	Price	w/Tax
Dictionary with CDs (2)	2,940	3,234
Teacher's Resource Book	4,710	5,181
Workbook	1,260	1,386

ISBN details: page 74

You can download the cards in the back of the book from the website.

巻末にあるカードがホームページにてダウンロードできるようにしました!

pearson.co.jp/-/LCPD



公立小学校の English Time (毎日5分間) で、1、2年生は *Young Children's Picture Dictionary* を、3～6年生は、*Children's Picture Dictionary* を使っています。楽しそうな場面設定とカラフルな絵に子どもたちは引き込まれています。単語を聞いて絵を探したり、まねて発音したり、チャンツを楽しんだりしています。語彙を増やそうと、使い始めて9年目。外国語学習における子どもたちの発話の量が増えたことを支えているのは、この Picture Dictionary だと感じます。

元直島小学校教諭 濱中 紀子

Longman Young Children's Picture Dictionary

For young learners age 2-5

Kindergarten

Authors: Carolyn Graham, Karen Jamieson

Designed specifically for young children, the **Longman Young Children's Picture Dictionary** presents words through a variety of richly illustrated and photographed topics. The dictionary is specifically designed to appeal to young children aged 2-5 and can be used at home or in class. The words have been carefully researched to cover the key words appropriate for young children in Japan.

幼児向けに編集されたピクチャー・ディクショナリー。多彩で魅力あるイラストや写真を通して楽しく単語を学習していく工夫がされています。2～5歳ぐらいの幼児が日常生活で出会う身近な単語がトピックごとに紹介されており、子どもが主体となったダイアログ、歌、チャンツなどを通して楽しみながら単語を覚えられます。

Key Components

Dictionary with CD

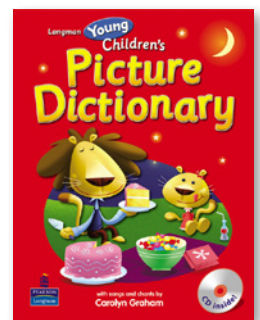
- 270以上の単語を、26のメイン・トピックと4つのボーナス・トピックにわたって掲載
- キャロリン・グレアムによる歌とチャンツ、年齢に合ったシンプルなダイアログ例を全てのトピックで網羅
- 全ての単語、ダイアログ、歌、チャンツを収録した CD 付き
- Over 270 words arranged into 26 main topics and 4 bonus topics
- Original songs and chants by Carolyn Graham, fun alphabet practice and simple dialog

- Audio CD including all vocabulary, dialogs, songs and chants

Activity Resource Book

1つのメイントピックごとに2枚のアクティビティシート（コピー可能）、アクティビティ・アイデア・バンク、歌&チャンツのイラスト付きアクションシート、フラッシュカード（コピー可能）、サンプルレッスンプラン。

Includes 2 photocopiable activity sheets per main topic, an activity ideas bank, illustrated songs & chants action sheets, photocopiable flashcards and a sample lesson plan



Components	Price	w/Tax
Dictionary with CD	1,890	2,079
Activity Resource Book	2,620	2,882
Poster Pack	2,490	2,739

ISBN details: page 74

You can download the cards in the back of the book from the website.

巻末にあるカードがホームページにてダウンロードできるようにしました!

Japanese translations, Answer Keys, Coloring Book are available at:
pearson.co.jp/-/LYCPD





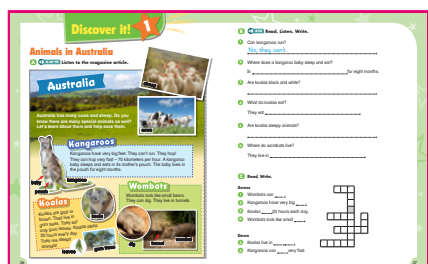
Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with 2 Audio CDs and PEP access code	2,000	2,200
Activity Book	1,700	1,870
Teacher's Book with PEP access code	4,460	4,906
Picture Cards	9,340	10,274
Teacher Value Pack (Student Book+Activity Book+Teacher's book+Picture Cards) (2021/3 までの期間限定)	14,870	16,357

ISBN details: page 79

www.pearson.co.jp/SuperKids



After every 3 units, there is a **Recycle it!** and a **Discover it!** unit. Also, there are 2 **Culture lessons** at the end of each level.



Discover it! provides an additional content-based learning opportunity.



Culture lessons to expose children to other cultures and countries and to put English in the context of the world around them

SuperKids 3rd Edition

Learn better with meaningful activities

Elementary 1 - 6

Authors: Aleda Krause, Greg Cossu

SuperKids 3rd Edition is the latest edition of the widely acclaimed SuperKids series for elementary school. Students learn with the lively child characters to build a strong foundation in English through their fun adventures.

New Features

- New eye-catching design and illustrations to help children focus and build interest around the content and activities
- Mapped to the Global Scale of English (GSE), providing extra precision in measuring a learner's understanding and capability in English language learning
- Upgraded **Discover It!** lessons to provide more up-to-date content-based learning
- Enriched **Culture lessons** to expose children to other cultures and countries and to put English in the context of the world around them

Components

Student Book with CDs (2) and access code

リスニングとスピーキングに重点がおかれ、実用的なダイアログ、文法、覚えやすい歌、チャンツを通して楽しみながら英語を学習。オーディオ CD には Student Book 内の全語彙やダイアログ、文法事項、ストーリーを紹介するナレーション、リズムに乗った楽しいチャンツ、フォニックスの音のお手本、アクティビティなど、Student Book の音声すべて収録。付属のアクセスコードを使うと、オンラインで Student Book と Activity Book の音声にアクセスできます。

SuperKids emphasizes listening and speaking skills through useful functional and grammar dialogs and catchy songs and chants. Each level has 9 units. The Audio CDs provide the full Student Book audio program and include models for all the vocabulary items, dialogs and grammar points, a narration of the storyline, lively and rhythmic chants, models for the phonics sounds and activities. The access code provides online access to the full Student Book and Activity Book audio.

Activity Book

Student Book で学習した内容を発展させた演習問題のほか、楽しいアクティビティを収録。Activity Book の音声には、Student Book についているアクセスコードを使うことでアクセスできます。

The Activity Book offers further practice of language items introduced in the Student Book. Audio for the activity book is accessed using the access code from the Student Book.

Teacher's Guide with access code

詳細なレッスンプラン、Student Book と Activity Book のオーディオスクリプトと解答、クラス分け

GSE

L1: 13-25
L2: 15-27
L3: 16-30
L4: 18-32
L5: 20-34
L6: 23-36

ベストセラーの小学生向けコースブック **SuperKids** の第3版。元気いっぱいの登場人物との楽しい冒険を通して、英語の強い土台を作ります。**SuperKids** をご利用いただいている先生方の声を基にアップデートいたしました。

- 子どもの目を惹き、コンテンツとアクティビティへの集中力を保つ、新しいデザインに刷新
- グローバル・スケール・オブ・イングリッシュ (GSE) に準拠し、英語学習における子どもの知識やスキルの成長を可視化
- 内容がより新しくなった **Discover it!** では内容重視学習の機会を提供
- さらに充実した **Culture** レッスンでは多様な文化に触れ、子どもたちの取り巻く環境・社会に寄り添った文脈で英語を学習

テスト、何百ものコピーして使える追加アクティビティ、楽しいゲームなどが利用可能。

更に先生用のアクセスコードを使って、Pearson English Portal で以下のリソースにアクセスできます。

- すべての生徒用コンテンツ (Student Book と Activity Book の全音声)
- PDF 形式の先生用マニュアル
- テスト一式
- オンライン・オフライン両方で使えるクラスルーム・プレゼンテーション・ツール
- PDF 形式の Picture Card

The Teacher's Guide provides detailed lesson plans, audio scripts and answer keys for the Student and Activity Books, placement tests and hundreds of photocopiable supplementary activities and fun games.

Teacher's access code provides access to the Pearson English Portal, which provides teachers with everything they need for their lessons:

- All Student content (Full Student Book Audio, Full Activity Book Audio)
- Teacher's Manual PDF
- Test package
- Classroom presentation tool (online and offline)
- Picture Card PDFs

Picture Cards

表にはカラーのイラスト、裏にはそれに対応する単語を記載したピックアップカードです。
(サイズ 180mm × 260mm)

One side is a color picture while the other side shows the corresponding word.
(Size 180mm×260mm)

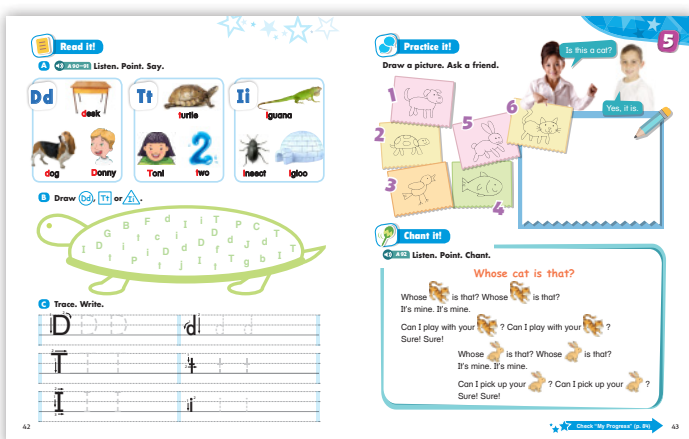
Sample unit (Level 1 Unit 5)



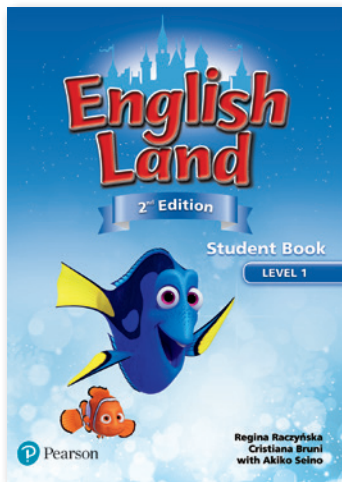
- 子どもにとって身近なテーマや状況を使い、文脈学習を重視。英語学習がもっと楽しくなり、学習意欲を向上させます。
- 重要単語、言葉を使う目的に沿ったダイアログや表現、文法のポイント、フォニックスをユーモア溢れたストーリーで学習。
- Focus on contextual learning where familiar themes and situations from children's lives are used
- Double-page spread presents target vocabulary items, functional dialogs or expressions, target grammar, some of the phonics words as well as humorous elements to add to the enjoyment of learning



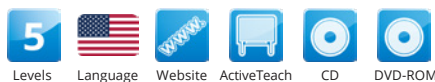
- レベル1とレベル2で使われている全身反応教授法 (TPR)、ホール・ランゲージ学習、コミュニケーション・アプローチなど、多様な教授法を取り入れます。
- イラストで描かれたシーンとあわせて文やダイアログ、言葉を入れ替える練習問題で、文脈を通じて文法を学びます。
- Various approaches—Total Physical Response (TPR) in Levels 1 and 2, Whole Language Learning, and the Communicative Approach—are used
- Grammar in context through illustrated scenes where grammar is practiced in the form of statements, dialogs and substitution exercises



- 各レベルにフォニックスが組み込まれており、子どもはフォニックスの音を聴いて発音し、文字を認識して書く練習をします。
- 上級のレベルではリーディング用の文がパワーアップ。教科学習に必要な読み書き能力をさらに育てます。
- 子どもが自分の感じたとおりに発言することで英会話を学べるよう、スピーキング練習に意味を持たせており、アクティビティやゲームでは子どもの発言を促します。
- Phonics is an integral part of each level, and children are guided to listen to and repeat the phonics sounds
- Improved reading passages in the higher levels to further develop the literacy skills children will need in their studies
- Meaningful speaking opportunities allow children to learn to speak English by saying things they want to say



© Disney/Pixar



pearson.co.jp/-/EL



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with CDs	2,020	2,222
Activity Book	1,330	1,463
Teacher's Book with DVD-ROM	6,020	6,622
Flashcards (Level 1-2 set) (Level 3-4 set)	12,140	13,354
Flashcards (Level 5)	10,100	11,110
ActiveTeach	6,020	6,622
Posters	12,240	13,464
Story Cards (Level 1-4)	10,200	11,220

ISBN details: page 71

Testimonial

“Activity Book 巻末の Picture Dictionary が生徒に好評でよく使っています。初版から追加の Frozen, Tangled のキャラクターは人気で Motivation が上がるようです。”

Minnie House 粕谷 美仁

Key Components

Student Book with Audio CDs

各レベル8ページ×8ユニット。最新のディズニー/ピクサーのキャラクターが数多く登場。巻末には各ユニットで使用するステッカーやカットアウトなどの付属品も。音声 CD 付き。

Each unit has 8 pages fizzing with the latest Disney and Pixar characters. The stickers and cutouts for each unit are at the back of the book, along with the Audio CDs.

Activity Book

各ページ構成が Student Book と連動しているので、授業中だけでなく、宿題としても使用できます。

Each page of the Activity Book corresponds to a page in the Student Book so that it can be used in the classroom and as homework.

Teacher's Book with DVD-ROM

新学期スタートに最適な Welcome Activities、セクションごとのティーチングノート、追加アクティビティのアイデア、音声スクリプトのほか、追加のゲーム、印刷可能な評価シートや DVD の内容に関連したワークシートなどが含まれます。各レベルの付属 DVD には、ディズニーのキャラクターやお話を元にしたエピソード4つを収録。各エピソードは、(1) 歌またはゲームの紹介 (2) 子どもたちが理解しやすい英語に手直しした映画からのクリップ映像 (3) エピソードのテーマに関連した実社会からのクリップ映像の3セクション構成。

Contains Welcome Activities, ideal for the start of the school year. Then there's section-by-section teaching notes, optional activity ideas, audio scripts, extra games, photocopiable evaluation sheets, DVD

worksheets, and more. The included DVD-ROM has four videos, each one based on a Disney character or movie. Each video is divided into (1) a studio presentation of a song or a game (2) a clip from a movie, specially re-scripted to suit students' English comprehension and (3) a clip of authentic material related to the theme of the episode.

Flashcards

各ユニットの重要単語を網羅した Flashcards。セクションノートには、様々なゲームやアクティビティを通してカードを単語の紹介、演習、定着に役立てる方法を解説しています。Level 1～2 共通で1セット (113枚)、Level 3～4 共通で1セット (145枚)、Level 5 で1セット (56枚) の計3セット。(サイズ 210mm x 217mm)

The Flashcards correspond to the key vocabulary for each unit. The section notes explain how the Flashcards can be used to present, practice and consolidate language through a variety of games and activities. There are three sets available; one for Level 1-2 (113 pcs), one for Level 3-4 (145 pcs) and one for Level 5 (56 pcs). (Size 210mm x 217mm)

ActiveTeach

Student Book、Activity Book、Flashcards 等のデジタル版を収録。音声も内蔵されているのでプロジェクターやインタラクティブ・ホワイトボード (IWB) などで大きく映しながら使えます。

ActiveTeach presents the entire Student Book, Activity Book, Flashcards etc. in a digital format where all the audio is embedded so that it can be used via a projector or an interactive whiteboard.

English Land 2nd Edition

As easy to teach as A • B • C!

Elementary

Authors: Regina Raczynska, Cristiana Bruni with Akiko Seino

English Land motivates children with their favorite films and characters from Disney / Pixar. It provides hours of exposure to and practice with English, enabling students to listen to stories, play classroom games, sing songs, and discover links with their other studies and the world around them. At the same time it teaches social values through English.

English Land には、ディズニー/ピクサーの大人気アニメーションからの楽しいキャラクターがたくさん登場！ 大好きなキャラクターたちと一緒に勉強することで子どもたちのやる気を促し、英語にたくさん触れることのできるコースです。子どもたちはディズニー/ピクサーのお話を聞き、教室でゲームをし、歌を歌い、さらに学んでいることと身の回りの世界との繋がりを発見し、英語を学習しながら社会的価値観も学んでいきます。

GSE

L1: 10-22
L2: 12-24
L3: 16-27
L4: 19-30
L5: 21-32

What's New

• **The latest, most popular Disney and Pixar characters and films**, including *Frozen* and *Finding Dory*. Designed to engage and motivate students

• **More pen-to-paper activities** like coloring, stickering, cutting out, etc. to give students more practice with their fine motor skills, especially younger learners

• **More activities** to practice and a **new review lesson** for each unit to reinforce what students have learned and to provide more opportunities for formative assessment

• **New CLIL page** for each unit to help connect the whimsical fantasy world of Disney and Pixar with the real world

• **New stories in each unit with Mickey Mouse and friends**, designed to increase students' motivation. Stories are told in two versions: the first by Mickey and friends, the second by a generic narrator

• 『アナと雪の女王』『ファインディング・ニモ』など、最新のキャラクターたちが登場し、子どもたちのやる気と関心を持続させます

• ぬり絵やステッカー、カットアウトなど、特に小さな子どもたちをサポートする、紙とペンを使ったアクティビティをより多く取り入れています

• 各ユニットでのアクティビティを増やすとともに、新しくレビューセクションを追加。反復練習する機会や習得具合をチェックできる機会をより多く提供しています

• 新しく CLIL (内容言語統合学習) のページも各ユニットに追加されました。ディズニー/ピクサーのワクワクするファンタジーの世界と子どもたちの周りにある現実の世界を結びつけてくれます

• ユニットごとの Story ページにミッキー・マウスと仲間たちのお話が新しく登場！ 子どもたちの学習意欲をさらに刺激してくれます。このアクティビティの音声は、ミッキーと仲間たちの本物の声のバージョンと通常のナレーターのバージョンの2種類をご用意

Unit Highlights



Mr. and Mrs. Potato Head® are registered trademarks of © Hasbro, Inc. Used with permission. © Hasbro, Inc.
Slinky® Dog is a registered trademark of Poof-Slinky, Inc. © Poof-Slinky, Inc.
© 2016 Disney Enterprises, Inc.
© Disney and Pixar.

- 各ユニットはディズニー／ピクサー映画のシーンで始まり、分かりやすく魅力的かつ意味のある文脈の中でトピックを紹介
- 新出単語を耳から覚えらる、リズムカルで覚えやすいチャンツ
- リスニングエクササイズには、子どもたちが進んで取り組みたくなる、ステッカーを使った楽しいアクティビティも
- 新出単語を繰り返し練習・復習し、応用演習では関連語彙も登場
- Each unit opens with a scene from a Disney or Pixar film and presents the topic of the unit in a meaningful and attractive context
- Children listen to new language via a memorable, rhythmic chant
- Kids have fun with stickers as part of a listening comprehension task
- Key language is presented and practiced and related vocabulary introduced to extend learning

Testimonial

この教材の最も大きな特質は全体を通じて根底に流れる、最新の研究に基づいた英語教授法の確かさにある。子どもの精神的発達段階に言語習得のプロセスを組み合わせて各レベル、各ユニットが構成されている。Student book をざっと見ただけでは、本書の目的とするところがわかりにくいかもしれない。しかし、教師用資料を読んで活動の目的を把握し、附属のリソースを正しく活用して1年間子どもたちの英語を指導するのであれば、子どもたちの総合的な英語力の向上はもちろん、教える側の指導力も大いに向上することを期待できるだろう。

東京家政大学教授 小泉 仁 (日本児童英語教育学会会長)



Level 4 and 5 are coming soon!



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book with CD	800	880

ISBN details: page 72

www.pearson.co.jp/english-language-booster



English Language Booster

Give Your Kids a Learning Boost!

Kindergarten - Elementary School

Authors: Akiko Seino, Andy Lankshear

単体の教材としても、副教材としても使えます!

モジュール型のレッスンにも最適。

Can be used on its own, or to supplement your existing teaching material.

Ideal for modular lessons.

- Structured to thoroughly teach 4-skills
- Activities and vocabulary practice that can also support test preparation
- **CLIL** sections to broaden children's understanding of the real world and stir their imagination
- **CAN-DO** lists at the beginning and end of each unit to clearly show objectives and help monitor progress
- Friendly characters throughout all levels to guide children through their studies
- 4技能をくまなく学習できるユニット構成
- 子ども向け英語検定試験にも対応できる語彙とアクティビティ形式
- 想像力を育みながら周りの現実世界にも意識を広げる **CLIL** (内容言語統合学習) も
- **CAN-DO** 目標が各ユニットの最初と最後に配置され、学習成果が体感できる
- 共感しやすい登場人物たちが全レベルに渡って子どもたちの成長を応援



Starter Campaign!

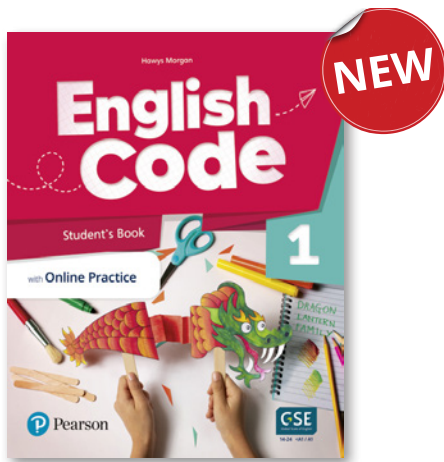
English Land の Student Book + Activity Book + English Language Booster

のセットが ~~4,150 円 + 税~~ → **3,000 円 + 税** に!!

(2021 年 9 月末までの限定販売)
(On sale until September 2021)

詳しくはこちら www.pearson.co.jp/english-language-booster





Coming early 2021

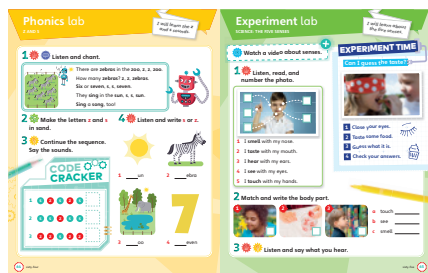


pearson.co.jp/-/ECode



Component	Price	w/Tax
Student Book + Student Online Access code pack	TBC	TBC
Workbook	TBC	TBC
Grammar Book + Video Online access code pack	TBC	TBC
Phonics Book	TBC	TBC
Assessment Book	TBC	TBC
Class CDs	TBC	TBC
Picture Cards	TBC	TBC
Teacher's edition and online access code pack	TBC	TBC

ISBN details: page 70



English Code encourages students to build a coding mindset to prepare them for future studies and their working lives.

English Code

Using a coding mindset to support creative English language learning

Elementary

Authors: Kirstie Grainger, Susan House, Hawys Morgan, Cheryl Pelteret, Jeanne Perrett, Mary Roulston, Katharine Scott

In **English Code** language learning takes place through hands-on creative tasks, investigation, projects, and experiments.

Children develop a **coding mindset**, **problem solving**, and **collaborative skills**. These all feature in a syllabus that includes built-in **STEAM**, driving learners' natural curiosity about the world around them.

A clear focus on functional language gives learners the tools to become effective and confident speakers of English inside and outside the classroom.

English Code は、手を動かすクリエイティブな作業、調べもの、プロジェクト、実験などを体験しながら英語学習を進めるコースです。

科学・技術・工学・芸術・数学 (**STEAM**) 分野が組み込まれたシラバスで、身近な世界に対して自然に生まれる子どもの好奇心を刺激し、**考える力、問題解決力、協働スキル**を培います。

言語の機能面を重視し、学習者が教室の内外にかかわらず、自信を持って、伝わる英語を話せるようになるためのサポートをします。

Coding mindset

By teaching the approach/ mental agility that students could use when coding it can help students do better in other subjects that they're studying or learning.

Creativity

The right mix of creativity along with curriculum helps students to be innovative and also encourages them to learn new things.

STEAM

STEAM content helps students learn skills relevant to the 21st-century, including innovation, experimentation, and collaboration.

Key Components

Student Book

各レッスンに学習目標が設定されており、授業の始めに確認、終わりに復習します。各ユニット末尾の「Now I can ...」セクションでユニット内の学習内容を振り返り、自信が持てる学習ポイントにシールを貼る作りになっています。

Each lesson has a learning objective to explore with your students at the start of each lesson and review at the end.

The Now I can ... feature at the end of each unit enables students to reflect on their learning from the unit and add stickers against the key learning points they are comfortable with.

Workbook

各レッスンの終わりに Student's Book レッソンの学習目標に合わせた、塗り絵方式の自己アセスメント付き。

A self-assessment coloring feature at the end of each lesson which matches each Student's Book lesson objective

Teachers' edition

Teachers' editionには以下のリソースが含まれます。

- デジタルリソース
- レッスンの流れ

- アクティビティとアイデア
- Game Bank などの補助教材
- オーディオスクリプト

Teachers' edition includes

- Digital resources
- Lesson flows
- Activities and ideas
- Supporting material such as a Game Bank
- Audio scripts

Assessment Pack

コース全体で学ぶ語彙・文法をカバーする様々なテストが、ユニット単位でご利用いただけます。

2ユニット毎の総合進捗テストとチェックポイントテストで各技能の上達も評価します。

There are a range of tests covering the vocabulary and structures learned throughout the course, broken down into units.

Cumulative progress and checkpoint tests are available every two units, and these also assess skills progress.

GSE

Starter	10-17
Level 1	12-24
Level 2	20-30
Level 3	25-35
Level 4	31-40
Level 5	37-45
Level 6	41-50

Big English 2nd Edition

Big English just got bigger!

Elementary 1 – 6

Authors: Mario Herrera, Christopher Sol Cruz

GSE

L1: 14–27
L2: 17–33
L3: 20–37
L4: 23–40
L5: 26–44
L6: 29–47

Big English is a 6-level, intensive primary course. Designed for achieving results, *Big English* provides a curriculum that delivers comprehensive English language acquisition underpinned by 3 educational pillars: Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL), Assessment for Learning (AfL) and 21st Century Skills.

Pillars

CLIL

There are new CLIL pages in the Student Book, containing up-to-date material to better engage students by reflecting their interests.

AFL (Assessment for Learning)

There are opportunities to review progress at every stage with inbuilt AFL in the Student Book and Teacher Book. The assessment pack includes Cambridge Young Learner assessment-type activities, plus pretests, practice tests, unit tests, final exams and materials for oral assessment.

21st Century Skills

The 21st Century Skills that are embedded throughout *Big English 2nd Edition* help students develop essential skills for life, such as Critical Thinking, Collaboration, Communication, Creativity and Digital Literacy.

There is also a Think Big feature that appears 3-5 times each unit.

Big English は、6レベル構成の児童英語教材コースブックです。CLIL (Content and Language Integrated Learning: 内容言語統合型学習)、AFL (Assessment for Learning: 学習アセスメント)、21世紀型スキルという3つの教育の柱によって支えられた、包括的な英語習得を実現するためのカリキュラムをご提供いたします。

Student Book に新たな CLIL ページが加わりました。生徒たちの興味を反映した最新の素材を取り入れ、より生徒を惹きつける内容となっています。

Student Book と Teacher Book に収録されている AFL を利用してステージ毎に進捗状況をご確認いただけます。アセスメントパックには、Cambridge English Young Learners アセスメントタイプのアクティビティ／予備テスト／模擬テスト／ユニットテスト／期末テスト／オーラルアセスメント用の教材が含まれています。

コース全体に 21世紀型スキルが組み込まれています。批判的思考力、コラボレーション能力、コミュニケーション能力、創造力、デジタルリテラシー等、社会で必要なスキルを身に付けることができるよう構成されています。

英語で考え、話す練習をする Think Big アクティビティがユニット毎に3～5回登場し、21世紀型スキルの育成を促進します。



Levels



Language



Audio CD



DVD



Website



GSE Teacher Booklet



Online

pearson.co.jp/-/BigEnglish



Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	1,940	2,134
Student Book with Online Code	3,110	3,421
Workbook	1,530	1,683
Teachers Edition	5,610	6,171
Posters	4,080	4,488
Flashcards	7,140	7,854
Big TV Workbook	1,530	1,683
Class CD and DVD	7,140	7,854
Assessment Book & Audio pack	1,230	1,353

ISBN details: page 69

New Features

- Big English TV (52video)
- New Starter Units
- Teacher online resources and Digital Presentation Tool
- Digital Student Platform and Resources

Key Components

Student Book

21世紀型スキルを身に付けることに焦点を当てた Student Book。コースの初めに、重要言語を確認する Welcome Unit が追加に。各レベル全 9 ユニット。

Activities present key language in context, motivating learners to not only understand but also acquire it. Think Big activities help students develop 21st Century Skills. Students can review key language at the start of the school year in the new Welcome Unit. Each level has 9 units.

Student Book with Online Code

インタラクティブなデジタル・アクティビティを行うことができるオンラインコード付きの Student Book。オンラインで音声、ゲーム、そして新しい Big English TV 等をご利用いただけます。Big English TV は、Student Book の Content Connections ページのテーマに沿った様々なトピックのコンテンツを使用した 52 本のビデオで構成されています。

Interactive digital activities can be assigned for individual practice in the student digital resources. Audio, Games and new Big English TV are available online. Big English TV consists of 52 videos that use content from different news outlets, to match the themes of the Student Book Content Connections pages.

Teacher's Edition

Big English のレッスンフローやアクティビティ、アイデアを分かりやすく説明しており、Game Bank・オーディオスクリプトの他、Cambridge English

Young Learners の練習用教材を含め、アセスメントを完全にサポートする補助資料が収録されています。

Includes comprehensive and easy to follow visuals of *Big English* lesson flows, activities and ideas, and supporting material such as a Game Bank, audio scripts as well as full assessment support including Cambridge English Young Learners practice materials.

Workbook

Student Book の学習内容と完全に対応しており、柔軟な使い方が可能です。授業中にも、宿題用にもお使いいただけます。

Workbook activities correlate exactly with the learning objectives in the Student Book. These activities are flexible and they can be carried out in class or set as homework.

Big TV Workbook

Big English TV の Workbook。Big English TV はオンラインコード付きの Student Book をご購入頂いた方にご利用頂けるリソースです。

Big TV Workbook is a workbook of Big English TV. Big English TV is a resource included in the Student Book with Online Code.



Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,130	2,343
Workbook with CD	1,740	1,914
Class CD *	4,490	4,949
Teacher's Guide *	4,960	5,496
Picture Cards *	10,390	11,429
Writing Book *	1,130	1,243

More components and ISBN details: page 72

* 印のコンポーネントの増刷予定はありません。

* There are no plans to reprint these components.

pearson.co.jp/-/GoGoLE



Gogo Loves English

Elementary 1-6

Authors: Ken Methold, Stanton Procter, Melanie Graham, Paul Fitzgerald

Gogo Loves English is an exciting, six-level elementary course for young learners of American English. The playful characters, exciting games and catchy songs help teachers create a fun and motivating environment for children.

Gogo Loves English は、小学生向け全6レベルのコースブックです。子どもたちに人気のキャラクター、楽しいゲームや歌でモチベーションを上げ、楽しみながら、英語学習を進めることができます。

Key Components

Student Book

Student Book で学習する構文、語彙、スキルは、リスニングやスピーキングの基礎を生徒がしっかり身に付けられるよう先生が簡単に教えられる構成に。会話、発音練習、歌やチャンツ、そしてボーナスユニットと文法のユニットを通して楽しみながら英語を学習できます。各レベル全12ユニット。

The target structures, vocabulary and functions provide teachers with an easy-to-teach approach in order to give students a solid foundation in listening and speaking.

The Student Book features conversations, pronunciation practice, songs and chants, bonus units and culture units.

Workbook with CD

Workbook には全て CD がついているので、自宅でも、クラスでもリスニング練習をすることが可能。

All the Workbooks include an Audio CD so that students can practice listening at home or in class. A pull-out Answer Key and CD Script are also provided.

Teacher's Guide

先生がレッスンプランを簡単に立てられるよう、Step by Step なレッスンプラン、Student Book のページ、テスト、そしてアクティビティ等を網羅。

Teacher's Guide includes step-by-step lesson plans, Student Book pages, tests and a wealth of activities to make lesson planning easy.



Components	Price	w/Tax
Student Book	2,040	2,244
Student Book and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	2,660	2,966
Class Audio CDs	4,620	5,082
Picture Cards	6,630	7,293
Teacher's Edition and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	6,630	7,293
Teacher's Edition	4,850	5,335
Workbook with Audio CD	1,710	1,881

More components and ISBN details: page 77

ピアソン・ジャパンのウェブサイトで Unit Walkthrough Video もご覧頂けます。
www.pearson.co.jp/poptropica



Poptropica English

Makes learning English an unforgettable adventure

Elementary 1 - 6

Series Advisor: David Nunan

Poptropica English is a ground-breaking blended learning course that gives students an interactive, dynamic experience in the classroom while practicing what they learn at home through the Poptropica English World online role-playing game.

Poptropica English は、教室でのインタラクティブでダイナミックな学習体験と、オンライン学習ツール Poptropica English World を使った自宅での演習の双方を可能にする、革新的なブレンデッド・ラーニング・コースです。

GSE

L1: 14-26	L2: 16-28	L3: 18-30
L4: 20-32	L5: 21-34	L6: 22-36

Key Components

Student Book

学習目的を効率良く教え、練習できる Student Book。各レベル全8ユニット。

The Student Book provides materials to effectively present and practice the target language. Each level has 8 units.

Student Book and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack

Student Book と Pearson English Portal アクセスコードのセット。

The Access Code Card, packaged with the Student Book gives the Students access to the Pearson English Portal via the Internet.

Teacher's Edition

レッスンプラン、ウォームアップや Pop Quiz 等の更なるアクティビティに加え、Photocopiable Story Cards、アクティビティシート、テストを収録。

The Teacher's Edition provides step-by-step lesson plans, warm-up activities, a Pop Quiz, Photocopiable Story Cards, activity sheets and tests.

Workbook with Audio CD

学習内容に合わせたアクティビティのほか、より自由な演習、リスニング・リーディング練習が可能。

The Workbook provides reinforcement and consolidation of the language presented in the Student Book. It contains controlled and freer practice plus personalization and further listening and reading texts.

Prices shown in this index are as of November 1st 2020, and subject to periodic changes.
2020年11月1日現在の価格を掲載しています。価格は予告なく変更される場合がありますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
A			

Advanced Reading Power (2E)			
>> Reading Power Series		See page 77	

All New Easy True Stories			
>> True Stories Series		See page 81	

All New Very Easy True Stories			
>> True Stories Series		See page 80	

American Ways (4E)			
Skills (Reading)		Go to website	
0133047028	Student Book	3,300	3,630
	Digital Teacher's Resources	Ask Pearson	

Azar-Hagen Grammar Series			
Skills (Grammar)		Page 37, 41	

Basic English Grammar (4E)			
0134661162	Student Book with Pearson Practice English App	4,370	4,807
0134661155	Student Book with MyLab Access	5,690	6,259
0133584455	Student eText	4,370	4,807
0132942270	Workbook with Answer Key	3,310	3,641
0133360967	Teacher's Guide	4,010	4,411
0133438383	Exam View Software CD-ROM	2,610	2,871
0133438376	Test Bank	3,430	3,773

Basic English Grammar (4E) Split Edition			
0134660165	Student Book A with Pearson Practice English App	2,860	3,146
0134660172	Student Book B with Pearson Practice English App	2,860	3,146
0132942263	Workbook A with Answer Key	2,020	2,222
0132942256	Workbook B with Answer Key	2,020	2,222

Fundamentals of English Grammar (5E)			
0136534495	Student Book with Pearson English Practice App	4,370	4,807
0136534457	Student Book with MyLab	5,690	6,259
0135116586	Student Book A with Pearson English Practice App	2,860	3,146
0135116579	Student Book B with Pearson English Practice App	2,860	3,146
0135159460	Workbook with Answer Key	3,310	3,641
0135159477	Workbook A with Answer Key	2,020	2,222
0135159484	Workbook B with Answer Key	2,020	2,222
0135635803	Test Bank	3,430	3,773
0135635742	Teacher's Guide	4,010	4,411

Fundamentals of English Grammar (4E)			
0134661148	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	4,370	4,807
0134661131	Student Book with MyLab Access	5,690	6,259
0133438062	Student eText with Audio; without Answer Key (Access Card)	4,370	4,807
0138022129	Workbook with Answer Key	3,310	3,641
0131383340	Teacher's Guide with PowerPoint CD-ROM	4,010	4,411
0137071449	Test Bank	3,430	3,773
0131383333	Examview Software CD-ROM	2,600	2,860

Fundamentals of English Grammar (4E) Split Edition			
0134661124	Student Book A with Essential Online Resources	2,860	3,146
0134661100	Student Book B with Essential Online Resources	2,860	3,146
0137075249	Workbook A with Answer Key	2,020	2,222
0137074907	Workbook B with Answer Key	2,020	2,222

Understanding and Using English Grammar (5E)			
0134275253	Student Book with Pearson Practice English App	4,370	4,807
0134275260	Student Book with MyLab Access	5,690	6,259
0134276281	Chartbook	3,540	3,894
0134275451	Teacher's Guide	3,540	3,894
0134275468	Test Bank	3,540	3,894
0134275444	Workbook with Answer Key	3,310	3,641

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Understanding and Using English Grammar (5E) Split Edition			
0134268873	Student Book A with Pearson Practice English App	2,860	3,146
0134275239	Student Book B with Pearson Practice English App	2,860	3,146
0134276250	Workbook A with Answer Key	2,020	2,222
0134276274	Workbook B with Answer Key	2,020	2,222
Other Components			
	Instructor Access Code (Free)	Ask Pearson	

B			
----------	--	--	--

Basic Reading Power (3E)			
>> Reading Power Series		See page 77	

Big English (2E)			
Elementary		Page 59, 67	

Level 1			
1292202907	Student Book	1,940	2,134
1292233215	Student Book with Online Code	3,110	3,421
1292233222	Workbook with CD	1,530	1,683
1292202983	Teachers Edition	5,610	6,171
1292202952	Posters	4,080	4,488
1292202969	Flashcards	7,140	7,854
1292203584	Big TV Workbook	1,530	1,683
1292202921	Class CD and DVD	7,140	7,854
1292233208	Assessment Book & Audio Pack	1,230	1,353

Level 2			
1292203324	Student Book	1,940	2,134
1292233246	Student Book with Online Code	3,110	3,421
1292233253	Workbook with CD	1,530	1,683
1292203423	Teachers Edition	5,610	6,171
1292203270	Posters	4,080	4,488
1292203225	Flashcards	7,140	7,854
1292203591	Big TV Workbook	1,530	1,683
1292203126	Class CD and DVD	7,140	7,854
1292233239	Assessment Book & Audio Pack	1,230	1,353

Level 3			
1292203331	Student Book	1,940	2,134
1292233277	Student Book with Online Code	3,110	3,421
1292233284	Workbook with CD	1,530	1,683
1292203430	Teachers Edition	5,610	6,171
1292203287	Posters	4,080	4,488
1292203232	Flashcards	7,140	7,854
1292203607	Big TV Workbook	1,530	1,683
1292203133	Class CD and DVD	7,140	7,854
1292233260	Assessment Book & Audio Pack	1,230	1,353

Level 4			
1292203348	Student Book	1,940	2,134
1292233307	Student Book with Online Code	3,110	3,421
1292233314	Workbook with CD	1,530	1,683
1292203447	Teachers Edition	5,610	6,171
1292203294	Posters	4,080	4,488
1292203249	Flashcards	7,140	7,854
1292203614	Big TV Workbook	1,530	1,683
1292203140	Class CD and DVD	7,140	7,854
1292233291	Assessment Book & Audio Pack	1,230	1,353

Level 5			
1292203355	Student Book	1,940	2,134
1292233338	Student Book with Online Code	3,110	3,421
1292233345	Workbook with CD	1,530	1,683
1292203454	Teachers Edition	5,610	6,171
1292203300	Posters	4,080	4,488
1292203256	Flashcards	7,140	7,854
1292203621	Big TV Workbook	1,530	1,683
1292203157	Class CD and DVD	7,140	7,854
1292233321	Assessment Book & Audio Pack	1,230	1,353

Level 6			
1292203362	Student Book	1,940	2,134
1292233369	Student Book with Online Code	3,110	3,421
1292233376	Workbook with CD	1,530	1,683
1292203461	Teachers Edition	5,610	6,171

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1292203317	Posters	4,080	4,488
1292203263	Flashcards	7,140	7,854
1292203638	Big TV Workbook	1,530	1,683
1292203164	Class CD and DVD	7,140	7,854
1292233352	Assessment Book & Audio Pack	1,230	1,353

Big Fun			
Kindergarten		Page 58, 60	

Level 1			
0132940542	Student Book with CD-ROM	2,040	2,244
0133437546	Workbook with Audio CD	1,840	2,024
0133437522	Teacher's Edition	4,590	5,049
0133819076	Active Teach	10,200	11,220
0133437492	Class Audio	2,550	2,805
0133437508	Picture Cards	4,590	5,049
0133437539	Video Program DVD	4,080	4,488
0133437515	Posters	3,570	3,927
0133437553	Ant Puppet	3,060	3,366

Level 2			
0133437430	Student Book with CD-ROM	2,040	2,244
0133445220	Workbook with Audio CD	1,840	2,024
0133445190	Teacher's Edition	4,590	5,049
0133819090	Active Teach	10,200	11,220
0133445152	Class Audio	2,550	2,805
0133445176	Picture Cards	4,590	5,049
0133445206	Video Program DVD	4,080	4,488
0133445183	Posters	3,570	3,927
0133445213	Cricknet Puppet	3,060	3,366

Level 3			
0133437447	Student Book with CD-ROM	2,040	2,244
0133445275	Workbook with Audio CD	1,840	2,024
0133445244	Teacher's Edition	4,590	5,049
0133819083	Active Teach	10,200	11,220
0133437614	Class Audio	2,550	2,805
0133437621	Picture Cards	4,590	5,049
0133445251	Video Program DVD	4,080	4,488
0133437638	Posters	3,570	3,927
0133445268	Caterpillar Puppet	3,060	3,366

Other Components			
0133437560	Reading and Writing Workbook (Level 3)	1,840	2,024

Boost! Skills Series			
Junior / Senior High		Page 57	

Boost! Grammar			
9620058851	Level 1: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620058868	Level 2: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620058875	Level 3: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620058882	Level 4: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398

Boost! Listening			
9620058738	Level 1: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620193750	Level 1: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058745	Level 2: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620058752	Level 3: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059155	Level 3: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058769	Level 4: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059162	Level 4: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738

Boost! Reading			
9620058691	Level 1: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620058707	Level 2: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059025	Level 2: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058714	Level 3: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059032	Level 3: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058721	Level 4: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059049	Level 4: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738

Boost! Speaking			
9620058776	Level 1: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620058783	Level 2: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059186	Level 2: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058790	Level 3: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059193	Level 3: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058806	Level 4: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398

Boost! Vocabulary			
--------------------------	--	--	--

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) have limited availability. Delivery will take approximately 6-8 weeks.
アスタリスク (*) 付きのタイトルは 'Order To Order' です。ご注文をお受けしてから海外への発送となります。お届けまでに6〜8週間ほど要し、返品はお受け致しかねる場合がございますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
9880025198	Level 1: Student Book with CD *	2,180	2,398
9880025204	Level 2: Student Book with CD *	2,180	2,398
9880025211	Level 3: Student Book with CD *	2,180	2,398
9880025228	Level 4: Student Book with CD *	2,180	2,398
Boost! Writing			
9620058813	Level 1: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059056	Level 1: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058820	Level 2: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059063	Level 2: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058837	Level 3: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059070	Level 3: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738
9620058844	Level 4: Student Book with CD	2,180	2,398
9620059087	Level 4: Teacher's Edition #	1,580	1,738

Building Skills for the New TOEIC Test (2E)			
Exam Preparation		Go to website	
0138136253	Student Book with CDs (2)	4,940	5,434

Business Partner			
Professional / Vocational		Page 42, 43	
A1 NEW			
1292233512	Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
1292248615	Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
1292190846	Workbook	2,500	2,750
1292237152	Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
1292328034	Presentation Tool Card	2,000	2,200
A2 NEW			
1292233529	Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
1292248608	Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
1292190938	Workbook	2,500	2,750
1292237169	Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
1292328041	Presentation Tool Card	2,000	2,200
A2+			
1292233536	Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
1292248592	Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
1292191027	Workbook	2,500	2,750
1292237176	Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
1292328058	Presentation Tool Card	2,000	2,200
B1			
1292233543	Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
1292248578	Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
1292191119	Workbook	2,500	2,750
1292237183	Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
1292328065	Presentation Tool Card	2,000	2,200
B1+			
1292233550	Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
1292248561	Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
1292191201	Workbook	2,500	2,750
1292237190	Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
1292328072	Presentation Tool Card	2,000	2,200
B2			
1292233567	Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
1292248585	Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
1292191294	Workbook	2,500	2,750
1292237206	Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
1292328089	Presentation Tool Card	2,000	2,200
B2+			
1292233574	Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
1292249001	Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
1292191386	Workbook	2,500	2,750
1292237213	Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
1292328096	Presentation Tool Card	2,000	2,200
C1 NEW			
1292233581	Coursebook with Digital Resources	3,550	3,905
1292248622	Coursebook with MyEnglishLab	4,620	5,082
1292191478	Workbook	2,500	2,750
1292237220	Teacher's Book with MyEnglishLab	6,000	6,600
1292328102	Presentation Tool Card	2,000	2,200
Other Components			
Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson	

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
C			
Consider the Issues (4E)			
>> Issues Series		See page 73	

Contemporary Topics			
English for Academic Purposes		Page 30, 33	
Introductory (4E)			
0132075176	Student Book	2,890	3,179
0132075190	Audio CDs (3)	4,820	5,302
Level 1 (4E)			
0134400648	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	2,990	3,289
0133855722	Classroom DVD	10,200	11,220
0133855715	Classroom Audio CD	5,100	5,610
Level 2 (4E)			
0134400808	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	2,990	3,289
0133855838	Classroom DVD	10,200	11,220
Level 3 (4E)			
0134400792	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	2,990	3,289
0133855814	Classroom DVD	10,200	11,220
0133855821	Classroom Audio CD	5,100	5,610
Other Components			
Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson	

Cutting Edge			
General English		Page 21	
Starter			
1447936947	Student book + DVD-ROM	3,210	3,531
1447962250	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,180	4,598
1447972532	Class CD (2)	4,230	4,653
1447906728	Workbook	1,690	1,859
1447906704	Workbook + Answer Key	1,940	2,134
1447936978	Teacher's Resource Book + CD-ROM	4,660	5,126
1447906735	ActiveTeach	10,200	11,220
Elementary			
1447936831	Student book + DVD-ROM	3,210	3,531
1447944034	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,180	4,598
1447972488	Class CD (2)	4,230	4,653
1447906407	Workbook	1,690	1,859
1447906414	Workbook + Answer Key	1,940	2,134
1447936862	Teacher's Resource Book + CD-ROM	4,660	5,126
1447906322	ActiveTeach	10,200	11,220
Pre-intermediate			
1447936909	Student book + DVD-ROM	3,210	3,531
1447944058	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,180	4,598
1447972501	Class CD (2)	4,230	4,653
1447906643	Workbook	1,690	1,859
1447906636	Workbook + Answer Key	1,940	2,134
1447936930	Teacher's Resource Book + CD-ROM	4,660	5,126
1447906544	ActiveTeach	10,200	11,220
Intermediate			
1447936879	Student book + DVD-ROM	3,210	3,531
1447944041	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,180	4,598
1447972495	Class CD (2)	4,230	4,653
1447906537	Workbook	1,690	1,859
1447906520	Workbook + Answer Key	1,940	2,134
1447937579	Teacher's Resource Book + CD-ROM	4,660	5,126
1447906438	ActiveTeach	10,200	11,220
Upper-intermediate			
1447936985	Student book + DVD-ROM	3,210	3,531
1447944065	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,180	4,598
1447972518	Class CD (3)	4,230	4,653
1447906872	Workbook	1,690	1,859
1447906773	Workbook + Answer Key	1,940	2,134

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1447937012	Teacher's Resource Book + CD-ROM	4,660	5,126
1447906780	ActiveTeach	10,200	11,220
Advanced			
1447936800	Student book + DVD-ROM	3,210	3,531
1447962243	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,180	4,598
1447972525	Class CD (3)	4,230	4,653
1447906315	Workbook	1,690	1,859
1447906292	Workbook + Answer Key	1,940	2,134
1447936824	Teacher's Resource Book + CD-ROM	4,660	5,126
1447906216	ActiveTeach	10,200	11,220

D			
D. Brown Series, The			
>> Teacher References		See page 79	

Dining Out			
Professional / Vocational		Page 42	
Level 1			
9862803615	Student Book with CD	2,550	2,805
Level 2			
9862803622	Student Book with CD	2,550	2,805

E

English Code **NEW**

Elementary

Page 66

Titles marked with a hash (#) are currently available only while stocks last.

シャープ (#) 付きのタイトルは在庫僅少となります。

Prices shown in this index are as of November 1st 2020, and subject to periodic changes.
2020年11月1日現在の価格を掲載しています。価格は予告なく変更される場合がありますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1292352275	Student Book + Student Online Access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322612	Workbook	TBC	TBC
1292322605	Phonics Book	TBC	TBC
1292354545	Grammar Book + Video Online access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322599	Assessment Book	TBC	TBC
1292354408	Teacher's edition and online access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322315	Class CDs	TBC	TBC
1292323589	Picture Cards	TBC	TBC
Level 5			
1292352282	Student Book + Student Online Access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322643	Workbook	TBC	TBC
1292322636	Phonics Book	TBC	TBC
1292354552	Grammar Book + Video Online access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322629	Assessment Book	TBC	TBC
1292354415	Teacher's edition and online access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322339	Class CDs	TBC	TBC
1292323596	Picture Cards	TBC	TBC
Level 6			
1292352527	Student Book + Student Online Access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322674	Workbook	TBC	TBC
1292322667	Phonics Book	TBC	TBC
1292354569	Grammar Book + Video Online access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322650	Assessment Book	TBC	TBC
1292354422	Teacher's edition and online access code pack	TBC	TBC
1292322476	Class CDs	TBC	TBC
1292323602	Picture Cards	TBC	TBC
All Levels			
1292322209	Posters (Generic)	TBC	TBC

English Firsthand (5E)

General English		Page 20, 22	
Access			
9813130203	Student Book	2,720	2,992
9813132757	Student Book with MyMobileWorld	2,920	3,212
9813132832	Teacher's Manual with 2 CD-ROM	4,820	5,302
9813132870	Active Teach CD-ROM	7,140	7,854
9813132917	Class Audio CDs (2)	7,140	7,854
	Workbook, Audio, Video	Available to download for free	
	Digital Teacher's Resources	Ask Pearson	
Success			
9813130210	Student Book	2,720	2,992
9813132764	Student Book with MyMobileWorld	2,920	3,212
9813132849	Teacher's Manual with 2 CD-ROM	4,820	5,302
9813132887	Active Teach CD-ROM	7,140	7,854
9813132924	Class Audio CDs (2)	7,140	7,854
	Workbook, Audio, Video	Available to download for free	
	Digital Teacher's Resources	Ask Pearson	
Level 1			
9813130227	Student Book	2,910	3,201
9813132771	Student Book with MyMobileWorld	3,120	3,432
9813132856	Teacher's Manual with 2 CD-ROM	6,020	6,622
9813132894	Active Teach CD-ROM	7,140	7,854
9813132931	Class Audio CDs (2)	7,140	7,854
	Workbook, Audio, Video	Available to download for free	
	Digital Teacher's Resources	Ask Pearson	
Level 2			
9813130234	Student Book	2,910	3,201
9813132788	Student Book with MyMobileWorld	3,120	3,432
9813132863	Teacher's Manual with 2 CD-ROM	6,020	6,622
9813132900	Active Teach CD-ROM	7,140	7,854
9813132948	Class Audio CDs (2)	7,140	7,854
	Workbook, Audio, Video	Available to download for free	

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
	Digital Teacher's Resources	Ask Pearson	

English Firsthand (4E)

General English		Go to website	
Access			
9880030574	Student Book with CDs #	2,720	2,992
9880030697	Workbook #	1,450	1,595
Success			
9880030581	Student Book with CDs #	2,720	2,992
Level 1			
9880030598	Student Book with CDs #	2,910	3,201
9880030710	Workbook #	1,580	1,738
9880030635	Teacher's Manual with CD-ROM #	6,020	6,622
Level 2			
9880030604	Student Book with CDs #	2,910	3,201
9880030727	Workbook #	1,580	1,738
9880030642	Teacher's Manual with CD-ROM #	6,020	6,622

English for International Tourism (2E)

Professional / Vocational		Page 42, 45	
Pre-Intermediate			
1447923879	Coursebook with DVD	3,510	3,861
1447923893	Workbook (with Key) and Audio CD	1,930	2,123
1447923909	Workbook (no Key) and Audio CD	1,830	2,013
Intermediate			
1447923831	Coursebook with DVD	3,510	3,861
1447923855	Workbook (with Key) and Audio CD	1,930	2,123
1447923862	Workbook (no Key) and Audio CD	1,830	2,013
1447903512	CD	3,630	3,993
Upper-Intermediate			
1447923916	Coursebook with DVD	3,510	3,861
1447923930	Workbook (with Key) and Audio CD	1,930	2,123
1447923947	Workbook (no Key) and Audio CD	1,830	2,013
1447903666	CD	3,630	3,993
Other Components			
Go to Companion Website for Teacher's Manual			

English in Common

General English		See website	
Level 1			
0132470032	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM	3,000	3,300
0132627375	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,900	4,290
0132628648	Workbook	1,510	1,661
0132628785	Class Audio CDs	3,700	4,070
0132628655	Teacher's Resource Book with ActiveTeach DVD-ROM	6,340	6,974
Level 1 Split Edition			
0132628594	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132628617	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132628600	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
0132628624	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
Level 2			
0132627252	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM	3,000	3,300
0132628679	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,900	4,290
0132628716	Workbook	1,510	1,661
0132628792	Class Audio CDs	3,700	4,070
0132628723	Teacher's Resource Book with ActiveTeach DVD-ROM	6,340	6,974
Level 2 Split Edition			
0132628686	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132628693	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132679008	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
0132628709	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
Level 3			
0132627276	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM	3,000	3,300
0132628730	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,900	4,290
0132628808	Workbook	1,510	1,661
0132628860	Class Audio CDs	3,700	4,070
0132628853	Teacher's Resource Book with ActiveTeach DVD-ROM	6,340	6,974
Level 3 Split Edition			
0132628754	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132628778	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132628761	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
0132679015	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
Level 4			
0132627283	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM	3,000	3,300
0132628877	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,900	4,290
0132628945	Workbook	1,510	1,661
0132628969	Class Audio CDs	3,700	4,070
0132628952	Teacher's Resource Book with ActiveTeach DVD-ROM	6,340	6,974
Level 4 Split Edition			
0132628884	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132628914	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132628891	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
0132628938	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
Level 5			
0132627290	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM	3,000	3,300
0132628976	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,900	4,290
0132629027	Workbook	1,510	1,661
0132629041	Class Audio CDs	3,700	4,070
0132629034	Teacher's Resource Book with ActiveTeach DVD-ROM	6,340	6,974
Level 5 Split Edition			
0132628983	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132629003	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132628990	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
0132629010	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
Level 6			
0132627313	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM	3,000	3,300
0132629065	Student Book with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,900	4,290
0132678964	Workbook	1,510	1,661
0132678988	Class Audio CDs	3,700	4,070
0132678971	Teacher's Resource Book with ActiveTeach DVD-ROM	6,340	6,974
Level 6 Split Edition			
0132629072	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132678940	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM	2,190	2,409
0132678933	Student Book A and Workbook A with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817
0132678957	Student Book B and Workbook B with ActiveBook CD-ROM and MyLab Access	3,470	3,817

English Land (2E)

Elementary	Page 58, 64
Level 1	

INDEX

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) have limited availability. Delivery will take approximately 6-8 weeks.
アスタリスク (*) 付きのタイトルは 'Order To Order' です。ご注文をお受けしてから海外への発送となります。お届けまでに6〜8週間ほど要し、返品はお受け致しかねる場合がございますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1292242255	Student Book with CDs	2,020	2,222
1292242262	Teacher's Book with DVD-ROM	6,020	6,622
1292238210	ActiveTeach	6,020	6,622
1292238203	Activity Book	1,330	1,463
1292238234	Posters	12,240	13,464
1292238265	Story Cards	10,200	11,220
1292238227	Level 1-2 Set Flashcards	12,140	13,354
Level 2			
1292242279	Student Book with CDs	2,020	2,222
1292242286	Teacher's Book with DVD-ROM	6,020	6,622
1292238319	ActiveTeach	6,020	6,622
1292238302	Activity Book	1,330	1,463
1292238333	Posters	12,240	13,464
1292238364	Story Cards	10,200	11,220
1292238227	Level 1-2 Set Flashcards	12,140	13,354
Level 3			
1292242293	Student Book with CDs	2,020	2,222
1292242309	Teacher's Book with DVD-ROM	6,020	6,622
1292238418	ActiveTeach	6,020	6,622
1292238401	Activity Book	1,330	1,463
1292238432	Posters	12,240	13,464
1292238463	Story Cards	10,200	11,220
1292238425	Level 3-4 set Flashcards	12,140	13,354
Level 4			
1292242316	Student Book with CDs	2,020	2,222
1292242323	Teacher's Book with DVD-ROM	6,020	6,622
1292238517	ActiveTeach	6,020	6,622
1292238500	Activity Book	1,330	1,463
1292238531	Posters	12,240	13,464
1292238562	Story Cards	10,200	11,220
1292238425	Level 3-4 set Flashcards	12,140	13,354
Level 5			
1292242330	Student Book with CDs	2,020	2,222
1292242347	Teacher's Book with DVD-ROM	6,020	6,622
1292238616	ActiveTeach	6,020	6,622
1292238609	Activity Book	1,330	1,463
1292238630	Posters	12,240	13,464
1292238623	Flashcards	10,100	11,110
English Land & English Language Booster's Special Starter Pack (English Land Student Book & Activity Book + English Language Booster) — on sale until September 30th 2021			
9813134997	Starter Pack Level 1	3,000	3,300
9813135000	Starter Pack Level 2	3,000	3,300
9813135017	Starter Pack Level 3	3,000	3,300
9813135024	Starter Pack Level 4 NEW	3,000	3,300
9813135031	Starter Pack Level 5 NEW	3,000	3,300

English Language Booster			
Elementary		Page 66	
9813134898	English Language Booster Level 1	800	880
9813134904	English Language Booster Level 2	800	880
9813134911	English Language Booster Level 3	800	880
9813134928	English Language Booster Level 4 NEW	800	880
9813134935	English Language Booster Level 5 NEW	800	880
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Go to website	

Essential Teacher Knowledge		
Teacher Development	Page 54	
1408268049	Book with DVD	4,760 5,236

Expert IELTS			
Exam Preparation		Page 47, 50	
Band 5			
1292125190	Student Book with Online Audio	3,060	3,366
1292190587	Student Book with Online Audio & MyLab Access	4,900	5,390
1292125213	Student Resource Book with Answer Key	1,940	2,134
1292125220	Student Resource Book without Answer Key	1,840	2,024
1292125237	Teacher's Book with Online Audio	3,060	3,366

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Band 6			
1292125022	Student Book with Online Audio	3,060	3,366
1292134833	Student Book with Online Audio & MyLab Access	4,900	5,390
1292125046	Student Resource Book with Answer Key	1,940	2,134
1292125053	Student Resource Book without Answer Key	1,840	2,024
1292125060	Teacher's Book with Online Audio	3,060	3,366
Band 7.5			
1292125114	Student Book with Online Audio	3,060	3,366
1292134840	Student Book with Online Audio & MyLab Access	4,900	5,390
1292125138	Student Resource Book with Answer Key	1,940	2,134
1292125145	Student Resource Book without Answer Key	1,840	2,024
1292125152	Teacher's Book with Online Audio	3,060	3,366
Other Components			
Go to Companion Website for Teacher's Manual_x000D_			

F

Face the Issues (3E)		
>> Issues Series	See page 73	

Fifty-Fifty (3E)			
General English		Page 20, 57	
Intro			
9620056642	Student Book	2,870	3,157
9620056703	Class CDs (2)	5,250	5,775
9620056673	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM #	6,180	6,798
Level 1			
9620056659	Student Book	2,870	3,157
9620056710	Class CDs (2)	5,250	5,775
9620056680	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM #	6,180	6,798
Level 2			
9620056666	Student Book	2,870	3,157
9620056727	Class CDs (2)	5,250	5,775
9620056697	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM #	6,180	6,798
Other Components			
Go to Companion Website for Teacher's Manual			

Focus on Grammar (5E)		
Skills (Grammar)	Page 37, 41	

Level 1 (4E)			
0134583273	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,570	3,927
0134616704	Student Book with Essential Online Resources and Workbook	5,260	5,786
0134119977	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	4,650	5,115
0134579375	Workbook	1,690	1,859
Level 2 (5E)			
0134583280	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,570	3,927
0134616681	Student Book with Essential Online Resources and Workbook	5,260	5,786
0134119984	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	4,650	5,115
0134579580	Workbook	1,690	1,859
Level 2 (5E) Split Edition			
0134132679	Student Book A with Essential Online Resources	2,960	3,256
0134132709	Student Book B with Essential Online Resources	2,960	3,256
Level 3 (5E)			
0134583297	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,570	3,927
0134645254	Student Book with Essential Online Resources and Workbook	5,260	5,786
0133854886	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	4,650	5,115
0134579597	Workbook	1,690	1,859
Level 3 (5E) Split Edition			
0134132716	Student Book A with Essential Online Resources	2,960	3,256
0134132747	Student Book B with Essential Online Resources	2,960	3,256

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Level 4 (5E)			
0134583303	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,570	3,927
0134645230	Student Book with Essential Online Resources and Workbook	5,260	5,786
0134119991	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	4,650	5,115
0134579603	Workbook	1,690	1,859
Level 4 (5E) Split Edition			
0134132785	Student Book A with Essential Online Resources	2,960	3,256
0134132808	Student Book B with Essential Online Resources	2,960	3,256
Level 5 (5E)			
0134583310	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,570	3,927
0134645216	Student Book with Essential Online Resources and Workbook	5,260	5,786
0134133393	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	4,650	5,115
0134579627	Workbook	1,690	1,859
Level 5 (5E) Split Edition			
0134136325	Student Book A with Essential Online Resources	2,960	3,256
0134136318	Student Book B with Essential Online Resources	2,960	3,256
Other Components			
Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson	

Focus on Pronunciation (3E)			
Skills (Pronunciation)		Go to website	
Level 1			
0132314930	Student Book with MP3 Audio *	4,140	4,554
0132314961	Audio CD *	7,780	8,558
Level 2			
0132314947	Student Book with MP3 Audio *	4,140	4,554
0132314985	Audio CD *	7,780	8,558
Level 3 *			
0132315005	Student Book with MP3 Audio *	4,140	4,554
0132315029	Audio CD *	7,780	8,558
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

From Reading to Writing			
Skills (Reading/Writing)		Go to website	
Level 1			
0132474023	Student Book without ProofWriter	2,400	2,640
Level 2			
0132474030	Student Book without ProofWriter	2,400	2,640
Level 3			
0132474054	Student Book without ProofWriter	2,400	2,640
Level 4			
0132474061	Student Book without ProofWriter	2,400	2,640
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

Fundamentals of English Grammar		
>> Azar-Hagen Grammar Series	See page 69	

G

Gogo Loves English (2E)

Elementary

Page 59, 68

※ (†) 付きのタイトルは在庫がなくなり次第、(††) 付きの ISBN に変わります。

*ISBN of the titles marked with a dagger (†) will be updated to the ISBN of the titles marked with 2 daggers (††) once stock runs out.

Level 1

9620050954	Student Book †	2,130	2,343
9882435087	Student Book ††	2,130	2,343
9620051012	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644414	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9620051821	Class CD #	4,490	4,939
9620051234	Picture Cards #	10,390	11,429
9620052743	Writing Book †	1,130	1,243
9882433588	Writing Book ††	1,130	1,243

Titles marked with a hash (#) are currently available only while stocks last.

シャープ (#) 付きのタイトルは在庫僅少となります。

Prices shown in this index are as of November 1st 2020, and subject to periodic changes.
2020 年 11 月 1 日現在の価格を掲載しています。価格は予告なく変更される場合がありますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Level 2			
9620050961	Student Book †	2,130	2,343
9882435094	Student Book ††	2,130	2,343
9620051029	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644421	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9620051838	Class CD #	4,490	4,939
9620051081	Teacher's Guide #	4,960	5,456
9620051241	Picture Cards #	10,390	11,429
9882433595	Writing Book	1,130	1,243

Level 3			
9882435100	Student Book	2,130	2,343
9620051036	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644438	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9620051845	Class CD #	4,490	4,939
9620051098	Teacher's Guide #	4,960	5,456
9620051258	Picture Cards #	10,390	11,429
9620052767	Writing Book †	1,130	1,243
9882433601	Writing Book ††	1,130	1,243

Level 4			
9882435117	Student Book	2,130	2,343
9620051043	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644445	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9620051852	Class CD #	4,490	4,939
9620051104	Teacher's Guide #	4,960	5,456
9620051265	Picture Cards #	10,390	11,429
9620052774	Writing Book †	1,130	1,243
9882433618	Writing Book ††	1,130	1,243

Level 5			
9620050992	Student Book †	2,130	2,343
9882435124	Student Book ††	2,130	2,343
9620051050	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644452	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9620051869	Class CD #	4,490	4,939
9620051111	Teacher's Guide #	4,960	5,456
9620051272	Picture Cards #	10,390	11,429
9620052781	Writing Book †	1,130	1,243
9882433625	Writing Book ††	1,130	1,243

Level 6			
9620051005	Student Book †	2,130	2,343
9882435131	Student Book ††	2,130	2,343
9620051067	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644469	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9620051876	Class CD #	4,490	4,939
9620051128	Teacher's Guide #	4,960	5,456
9620052798	Writing Book †	1,130	1,243
9882433632	Writing Book ††	1,130	1,243

Get Ready to Read	
>> Ready to Read Series	Go to website

H

Health Talk: English for Hands-on Nursing	
Professional / Vocational	Page 45

※見本・献本・注文については、株式会社ネリーズまでお問い合わせください

*If you would like to order or request samples of this series, please contact Nellie's Ltd.

4907421496	Student Book	1,800	1,980
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Go to website	

Hip Hip Hooray! (2E)	
Elementary	Go to website

※（†）付きのタイトルは在庫がなくなり次第、（††）付きの ISBN に変わります。

*ISBN of the titles marked with a dagger (†) will be updated to the ISBN of the titles marked with 2 daggers (††) once stock runs out.

Level 1			
9888644278	Student Book with Story and Songs CD	2,130	2,343

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
9880029370	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644339	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9880029431	Class CDs (2) #	4,490	4,939
9880056154	Teacher's Edition (English) #	4,960	5,456
9880029615	Picture Cards #	8,670	9,537
9880029554	Activity Cards #	3,310	3,641
9880029493	ActiveTeach CD-ROM #	11,450	12,595

Level 2			
9888644285	Student Book with Story and Songs CD	2,130	2,343
9880029387	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644346	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9880029448	Class CDs (2) #	4,490	4,939
9880056161	Teacher's Edition (English) #	4,960	5,456
9880029622	Picture Cards #	8,670	9,537
9880029561	Activity Cards #	3,310	3,641
9880029509	ActiveTeach CD-ROM #	11,450	12,595

Level 3			
9880029332	Student Book with Story and Songs CD †	2,130	2,343
9888644292	Student Book with Story and Songs CD ††	2,130	2,343
9880029394	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644353	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9880029455	Class CDs (2) #	4,490	4,939
9880056178	Teacher's Edition (English) #	4,960	5,456
9880029639	Picture Cards #	8,670	9,537
9880029578	Activity Cards #	3,310	3,641
9880029516	ActiveTeach CD-ROM #	11,450	12,595

Level 4			
9880029349	Student Book with Story and Songs CD †	2,130	2,343
9888644308	Student Book with Story and Songs CD ††	2,130	2,343
9880029400	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644360	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9880029462	Class CDs (2) #	4,490	4,939
9880056185	Teacher's Edition (English) #	4,960	5,456
9880029646	Picture Cards #	8,670	9,537
9880029585	Activity Cards #	3,310	3,641
9880029523	ActiveTeach CD-ROM #	11,450	12,595

Level 5			
9888644315	Student Book with Story and Songs CD	2,130	2,343
9880029417	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644377	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9880029479	Class CDs (2) #	4,490	4,939
9880056192	Teacher's Edition (English) #	4,960	5,456
9880029653	Picture Cards #	8,670	9,537
9880029592	Activity Cards #	3,310	3,641
9880029530	ActiveTeach CD-ROM #	11,450	12,595

Level 6			
9888644322	Student Book with Story and Songs CD	2,130	2,343
9880029424	Workbook with CD †	1,740	1,914
9888644384	Workbook with CD ††	1,740	1,914
9880029486	Class CDs (2) #	4,490	4,939
9880056208	Teacher's Edition (English) #	4,960	5,456
9880029660	Picture Cards #	8,670	9,537
9880029608	Activity Cards #	3,310	3,641
9880029547	ActiveTeach CD-ROM #	11,450	12,595

Other Components			
9880056215	Phonics Book A with CD #	1,740	1,914
9880056222	Phonics Book B with CD #	1,740	1,914

How to Teach Series	
>> Teacher References	See page 79

I

Impact Conversation			
General English		Page 20, 24	
9620199332	Level 1 Student Book with CD	3,020	3,322
9620199349	Level 2 Student Book with CD	3,020	3,322
Other Components			

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Go to Companion Website for Teacher's Manual		Ask Pearson	

Impact Issues (3E)			
General English		Page 20, 24	
9813134379	Level 1 Student Book with Online Code	3,140	3,454
9813134386	Level 2 Student Book with Online Code	3,140	3,454
9813134393	Level 3 Student Book with Online Code	3,140	3,454
Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson	

Impact Issues (2E)			
General English		Go to website	
9620199301	Level 1 Student Book with CD #	3,140	3,454
9620199318	Level 2 Student Book with CD #	3,140	3,454
9620199325	Level 3 Student Book with CD #	3,140	3,454

Impact Listening (2E)			
Skills (Listening)		Page 36, 39	
Level 1			
9620058011	Student Book with CD	3,140	3,454
9620058073	Class CDs (2)	3,630	3,993
9620058042	Teacher's Manual with Test CD-ROM	4,250	4,675
Level 2			
9620058028	Student Book with CD	3,140	3,454
9620058080	Class CDs (2)	3,630	3,993
9620058059	Teacher's Manual with Test CD-ROM	4,250	4,675
Level 3			
9620058035	Student Book with CD	3,140	3,454
9620058097	Class CDs (2)	3,630	3,993

Intelligent Business			
Professional / Vocational		Page 42, 46	
Elementary			
1408255988	Coursebook with CD	3,470	3,817
1405881432	Workbook with CD	2,620	2,882
1405881425	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	4,350	4,785
1405881418	Skills Book with CD-ROM	2,620	2,882
Pre-Intermediate			
1408256008	Coursebook with CD	3,470	3,817
0582846951	Workbook with CD	2,620	2,882
1405843393	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	4,350	4,785
0582846920	Skills Book with CD-ROM	2,620	2,882
Intermediate			
1408255995	Coursebook with CD	3,470	3,817
0582846913	Workbook with CD	2,620	2,882
1405843409	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	4,350	4,785
0582847996	Video Resource Book	1,740	1,914
1405837507	DVD	11,200	12,320
0582846883	Skills Book with CD-ROM	2,620	2,882
Upper-Intermediate			
1408256015	Coursebook with CD	3,470	3,817
0582846999	Workbook with CD	2,620	2,882
1405843416	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	4,350	4,785
1405837514	DVD	11,200	12,320
0582846968	Skills Book with CD-ROM	2,620	2,882
Advanced			
1408255971	Coursebook with CD	3,470	3,817
1408217740	Coursebook CDs (2)	3,740	4,114
1408267974	Workbook with CD	2,620	2,882
1408267967	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	4,350	4,785
1408267950	Skills Book with CD-ROM	2,620	2,882

Issues Series	
Skills (Listening)	Go to website

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) have limited availability. Delivery will take approximately 6-8 weeks.
アスタリスク (*) 付きのタイトルは 'Order To Order' です。ご注文をお受けしてから海外への発送となります。お届けまでに6〜8週間ほど要し、返品はお受け致しかねる場合がございますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Consider the Issues (4E)			
0132314893	Student Book	3,440	3,784
0132314909	Audio CD	4,480	4,928
Raise the Issues (3E)			
0137007301	Student Book	3,440	3,784
0132443074	Class CDs (2)	4,480	4,928
0132443081	Answer Key with Audio Script	480	528
Other Components			
Go to Companion Website for Teacher's Manual			

J

K

L

Language Assessment (3E)		
Teacher References >> D. Brown Series, The	See page 79	

Listening Power				
Skills (Listening)			Page 36	
Level 1				
0136114215	Student Book		3,020	3,322
0132315418	Audio CD		5,280	5,808
Level 2				
0136114253	Student Book		3,020	3,322
0132315432	Audio CD		5,280	5,808
Level 3				
0136114284	Student Book		3,020	3,322
0132315449	Audio CD		5,280	5,808

Longman Academic Reading Series			
English for Academic Purposes			Page 30, 35
	Level 1		
0134663395	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,060	3,366
	Level 2		
0134663388	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,060	3,366
	Level 3		
0134663371	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,060	3,366
	Level 4		
0134663364	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,060	3,366
	Level 5		
0134773155	Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,060	3,366
	Other Components		
	Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson

Longman Academic Writing Series			
English for Academic Purposes		Page 30, 34	
Level 1 - Sentences to paragraphs			
0134663340	Student Book with Essential Online Resources (2E) #	3,470	3,817
0136769958	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & app (2nd Edition) NEW	3,600	3,960
Level 2 - Paragraphs			
0134663333	Student Book with Essential Online Resources (3E) #	3,470	3,817
0136769996	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & app (3rd Edition) NEW	3,600	3,960
Level 3 - Paragraphs to essays			
0134663326	Student Book with Essential Online Resources (4E) #	3,470	3,817
0136838531	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & app (4th Edition) NEW	3,600	3,960
Level 4 - Essays to research papers			
0134663319	Student Book with Essential Online Resources (5E) #	3,470	3,817

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
0136838630	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & app (5th Edition) NEW	3,600	3,960
Level 5 - Essays			
0132912747	Student Book (1st Edition) #	3,290	3,619
0136838555	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & app (1st Edition) NEW	3,600	3,960
Other Components			
Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson	

Longman Children's Picture Dictionary			
Elementary		Page 59, 61	
9620052330	Dictionary with CDs (2)	2,940	3,234
9620053177	Workbook 1	1,260	1,386
9620053184	Workbook 2	1,260	1,386
9620053160	Teacher's Resource Book	4,710	5,181

Longman Dictionary Series			
Dictionaries		Page 51, 52	
	Longman Active Study Dictionary 5E		
1408232361	Paperback with CD-ROM	3,860	4,246
1408218327	Paperback	3,190	3,509
	Longman Basic Dictionary of American English		
0582332515	Paperback	2,070	2,277
	Longman Basic English Dictionary		
0582438507	Paperback	2,070	2,277
	Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English 6E		
1447954194	Paperback	5,610	6,171
1447954200	Paperback & Online	6,330	6,963
1447954095	Hardback & Online	8,470	9,317
	Longman Collocations Dictionary and Thesaurus		
1408252260	Paperback with Online	3,520	3,872
	Longman Dictionary of American English 5E		
1447948100	Paperback & Online	5,000	5,500
	Longman Dictionary of Common Errors		
0582237520	Paperback	2,540	2,794
	Longman Mini English Dictionary		
0582438484	Paperback	1,610	1,771
	Longman Photo Dictionary 3E		
1408261958	Paperback with Audio CDs (3)	3,410	3,751
	Longman Phrasal Verbs Dictionary *		
0582291829	Paperback	4,570	5,027
	Longman Pocket Activator		
0582776395	Hardback	1,200	1,320
	Longman Pocket English Dictionary		
0582776401	Hardback	1,200	1,320
	Longman Pocket Phrasal Verbs Dictionary		
0582776425	Hardback	1,200	1,320
	Longman Pronunciation Dictionary with CD-ROM		
1405881180	Paperback with CD-ROM	5,790	6,369
	Longman WordWise Dictionary with CD-ROM		
1405880787	Paperback with CD-ROM	2,990	3,289

Longman English Playbooks			
Elementary		Go to website	
9620014161	Adjectives	850	935
9620015649	Animals	850	935
9620014369	Colors and Shapes	850	935
9620014390	First Words	850	935
9620014147	Food	850	935
9620014352	Numbers	850	935
9620014123	People	850	935
9620016684	Prepositions	850	935
9620014154	School	850	935
9620016660	Sports	850	935
9620014130	The Alphabet	850	935
9620014376	Time	850	935
9620014116	Travel	850	935
9620014406	Verbs	850	935
9620016677	Weather	850	935
9620014383	Writing	850	935

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Longman Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT® Test			
Exam Preparation		Page 47, 49	
Introductory Course: iBT (2E)			
0134752747	Student Book with CD-ROM	5,420	5,962
0134752723	Student Book with CD-ROM and Answer Key	5,900	6,490
0137135752	Classroom Activities (Teacher Materials)	4,690	5,159
0137135769	Audio CDs (8)	6,560	7,216
0137135745	Lesson Plans	4,690	5,159
Preparation Course: iBT (3E)			
0133248029	Student Book with MyLab Access and MP3 Audio	6,120	6,732
0133248128	Student Book with MyLab Access and MP3 Audio and Answer Key	6,380	7,018
Paper Test: Introductory Course			
0131847194	Student Book with CD-ROM	4,590	5,049
0131847187	Student Book with CD-ROM and Answer Key	4,930	5,423
0131847163	Audio CDs (5)	7,110	7,821
Paper Test: Preparation Course			
0131408869	Student Book with CD-ROM	5,580	6,138
0131408838	Student Book with CD-ROM and Answer Key	6,020	6,622
0131408845	Audio CDs (7)	9,840	10,824

Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC® Test (6E)			
Exam Preparation		Page 47, 48	
Introductory			
0134984841	Student Book with MP3 without Answer Key	4,230	4,653
0134862729	Student Book with MP3 and Answer Key	4,710	5,181
Intermediate			
0134984858	Student Book with MP3 without Answer Key	4,230	4,653
0134862712	Student Book with MP3 and Answer Key	4,710	5,181
Advanced			
0134984872	Student Book with MP3 without Answer Key	4,230	4,653
0134862705	Student Book with MP3 and Answer Key	4,710	5,181

Longman Young Children's Picture Dictionary			
Kindergarten - Elementary		Page 59, 61	
9620054105	Dictionary with CD	1,890	2,079
9620199622	Poster Pack (Little Red Riding Hood)	2,490	2,739
9620199639	Poster Pack (Goldilocks and the Three Bears)	2,490	2,739
9620054112	Activity Resource Book	2,620	2,882

M

Market Leader			
Professional / Vocational		Page 42, 44	
Elementary (3E)			
1292134758 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM #	3,670	4,037
1292134741 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access #	4,780	5,258
1292361116 (Premium Digital Edition)	Coursebook with DVD-Rom, Reader+ & MyEnglishLab Access code NEW	4,780	5,258
1408237069	Practice File with Audio CD	2,400	2,640
1408279212	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	2,770	3,047
1292124582 (Extra)	Class CDs (2)	3,250	3,575
1408219720	Test File	2,770	3,047
1292124551 (Extra)	ActiveTeach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
Elementary (3E) Split Edition			

Titles marked with a hash (#) are currently available only while stocks last.

シャープ (#) 付きのタイトルは在庫僅少となります。

Prices shown in this index are as of November 1st 2020, and subject to periodic changes.
2020年11月1日現在の価格を掲載しています。価格は予告なく変更される場合がありますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1292126081	Coursebook with Practice File A with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
1292126098	Coursebook with Practice File B with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
Pre-Intermediate (3E)			
1292134796 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM #	3,670	4,037
1292134789 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access #	4,780	5,258
1292361161 (Premium Digital Edition)	Coursebook with DVD-Rom, Reader+ & MyEnglishLab Access code NEW	4,780	5,258
1408237083	Practice File with Audio CD	2,400	2,640
1408279229	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	2,770	3,047
1292124681 (Extra)	Class CDs (2)	3,250	3,575
1408219904	Test File	2,770	3,047
1292124667 (Extra)	ActiveTeach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
Pre-Intermediate (3E) Split Edition			
1292126128	Coursebook with Practice File A with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
1292126135	Coursebook with Practice File B with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
Intermediate (3E)			
1292134772 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM #	3,670	4,037
1292134765 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access #	4,780	5,258
1292361130 (Premium Digital Edition)	Coursebook with DVD-Rom, Reader+ & MyEnglishLab Access code NEW	4,780	5,258
1408236963	Practice File with Audio CD	2,400	2,640
1408249499	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	2,770	3,047
1292124636 (Extra)	Class CDs (2)	3,250	3,575
1408219812	Test File	2,770	3,047
1292124605 (Extra)	ActiveTeach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
Intermediate (3E) Split Edition			
1292126104	Coursebook with Practice File A with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
1292126111	Coursebook with Practice File B with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
Upper-Intermediate (3E)			
1292134819 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM #	3,670	4,037
1292134802 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access #	4,780	5,258
1292361147 (Premium Digital Edition)	Coursebook with DVD-Rom, Reader+ & MyEnglishLab Access code NEW	4,780	5,258
1408237106	Practice File with Audio CD	2,400	2,640
1408268032	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	2,770	3,047
1292124735 (Extra)	Class CDs (2)	3,250	3,575
1408219997	Test File	2,770	3,047
1292124711 (Extra)	ActiveTeach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
Upper-Intermediate (3E) Split Edition			
1292126142	Coursebook with Practice File A with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
1292126159	Coursebook with Practice File B with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
Advanced (3E)			
1292135274 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM #	3,670	4,037
1292134734 (Extra)	Coursebook with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access #	4,780	5,258
1292361086 (Premium Digital Edition)	Coursebook with DVD-Rom, Reader+ & MyEnglishLab Access code NEW	4,780	5,258
1408237045	Practice File with Audio CD	2,400	2,640
1408268025	Teacher's Resource Book with Test Master CD-ROM	2,770	3,047
1292124537 (Extra)	Class CDs (2)	3,250	3,575
1408219638	Test File	2,770	3,047
1292124506 (Extra)	ActiveTeach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
Advanced (3E) Split Edition			

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1292126067	Coursebook with Practice File A with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
1292126074	Coursebook with Practice File B with DVD-ROM and Audio CD	2,860	3,146
Specialist Titles			
1408220023	Accounting and Finance	3,060	3,366
1408220085	Business Grammar and Usage	3,060	3,366
1408220054	Business Law	3,060	3,366
1408220016	Essential Business Grammar and Usage	3,060	3,366
1408220047	Human Resources	3,060	3,366
1408220061	Logistics Management	3,060	3,366
1408220078	Marketing	3,060	3,366
1408220030	Working Across Cultures	3,060	3,366

Maximize Your Reading			
Skills (Reading)		Go to website	
0134661391	Level 1 Workbook	2,860	3,146
0134661384	Level 2 Workbook	2,860	3,146
0134661360	Level 3 Workbook	3,060	3,366
0134661353	Level 4 Workbook	3,060	3,366

Maximize Your Writing			
Skills (Writing)		Go to website	
0134661438	Level 1 Workbook	2,860	3,146
0134661421	Level 2 Workbook	2,860	3,146
0134661414	Level 3 Workbook	3,060	3,366
0134661407	Level 4 Workbook	3,060	3,366

Move It!			
Secondary		Go to website	
Level 1			
1447982685	Student Book	2,380	2,618
1447983330	Student Book with MyLab Access	3,800	4,180
1447982555	Class CDs	2,500	2,750
1447983347	Teacher's Book with Multi-ROM	3,750	4,125
1447983354	Workbook with MP3 audio CD	1,600	1,760
Level 1 Split Edition			
1292104942	Student Book A with Workbook and MP3 audio Split Edition	1,900	2,090
1292104959	Student Book B with Workbook and MP3 audio Split Edition	1,900	2,090
Level 2			
1447982869	Student Book	2,380	2,618
1447983361	Student Book with MyLab Access	3,800	4,180
1447982739	Class CDs	2,500	2,750
1447983378	Teacher's Book with Multi-ROM	3,750	4,125
1447983385	Workbook with MP3 audio CD	1,600	1,760
Level 2 Split Edition			
1292104966	Student Book A with Workbook and MP3 audio Split Edition	1,900	2,090
1292104973	Student Book B with Workbook and MP3 audio Split Edition	1,900	2,090
Level 3			
1447983040	Student Book	2,380	2,618
1447983392	Student Book with MyLab Access	3,800	4,180
1447982913	Class CDs	2,500	2,750
1447983408	Teacher's Book with Multi-ROM	3,750	4,125
1447983415	Workbook with MP3 audio CD	1,600	1,760
Level 3 Split Edition			
1292104980	Student Book A with Workbook and MP3 audio Split Edition	1,900	2,090
1292104997	Student Book B with Workbook and MP3 audio Split Edition	1,900	2,090
Level 4			
1447983224	Student Book	2,380	2,618
1447983422	Student Book with MyLab Access	3,800	4,180
1447983095	Class CDs	2,500	2,750
1447983439	Teacher's Book with Multi-ROM	3,750	4,125
1447983446	Workbook with MP3 audio CD	1,600	1,760
Level 4 Split Edition			
1292105000	Student Book A with Workbook and MP3 audio Split Edition	1,900	2,090
1292105017	Student Book B with Workbook and MP3 audio Split Edition	1,900	2,090

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
My Little Island			
Kindergarten		Page 58	
Level 1			
0132314770	Student Book with CD-ROM	1,940	2,134
0132795470	Workbook with CD	1,370	1,507
0132795494	Teacher's Edition with Active Teach CD-ROM	4,000	4,400
0132795500	Audio Program	1,370	1,507
0132795517	Picture Cards	10,560	11,616
Level 2			
0132795364	Student Book with CD-ROM	1,940	2,134
0132795401	Workbook with CD	1,370	1,507
0132795395	Teacher's Edition with Active Teach CD-ROM	4,000	4,400
0132795388	Audio Program	1,370	1,507
0132795371	Picture Cards	10,560	11,616
Level 3			
0132795418	Student Book with CD-ROM	1,940	2,134
0132795463	Workbook with CD	1,370	1,507
0132795456	Teacher's Edition with Active Teach CD-ROM	4,000	4,400
0132795449	Audio Program	1,370	1,507
0132795432	Picture Cards	10,560	11,616

MyGrammarLab			
Skills (Grammar)		Page 37	
Elementary			
1408299142	Student Book with MyLab Access (Classroom Version)	5,300	5,830
1408299135	Student Book with Answer Key and MyLab Access (Self-study Version)	5,300	5,830
Intermediate			
1408299166	Student Book with MyLab Access (Classroom Version)	5,300	5,830
1408299265	Class CDs	3,300	3,630
1408299159	Student Book with Answer Key and MyLab Access (Self-study Version)	5,300	5,830
Advanced			
1408299128	Student Book with MyLab Access (Classroom Version)	5,300	5,830
1408299289	Class CDs	3,300	3,630
1408299111	Student Book with Answer Key and MyLab Access (Self-study Version)	5,300	5,830

N			
New Language Leader			
General English		Page 21	
Elementary			
1447948223	Coursebook	2,500	2,750
1447961451	Course Book and MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447961475	Student eText with MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447948247	Class CDs (2)	3,570	3,927
Pre-Intermediate			
1447948650	Coursebook	2,500	2,750
1447961512	Course Book and MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447961536	Student eText with MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447948360	Class CDs (2)	3,570	3,927
Intermediate			
1447948292	Coursebook	2,500	2,750
1447961482	Course Book and MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447961505	Student eText with MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447948308	Class CDs (2)	3,570	3,927
Upper-Intermediate			
1447948636	Coursebook	2,500	2,750
1447961543	Course Book and MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447961567	Student eText with MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447948414	Class CDs (3)	3,570	3,927
Advanced			
1447948162	Coursebook	2,500	2,750
1447961420	Course Book and MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447961444	Student eText with MyLab Access	3,250	3,575
1447948179	Class CDs (3)	3,570	3,927
Other Components			

INDEX

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) have limited availability. Delivery will take approximately 6-8 weeks.
アスタリスク (*) 付きのタイトルは 'Order To Order' です。ご注文をお受けしてから海外への発送となります。お届けまでに6〜8週間ほど要し、返品はお受け致しかねる場合がございますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
	Instructor Access Code (Free)	Ask	Pearson

New Total English			
General English		Page 21	
Starter			
1408267219	Student Book with ActiveBook and DVD	3,470	3,817
1408267400	Workbook and Audio CD	2,490	2,739
1408267394	Workbook with Answer Key and Audio CD	2,620	2,882
1408254318	Class Audio CD	3,540	3,894
1408267295	Teacher's Book with Resource Disc	7,080	7,788
1408255070	Active Teach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
1447954682	eText Students' Book Access Card	3,470	3,817
Starter Split Edition			
1408285848	Student Book A with ActiveBook, DVD and Workbook A	2,860	3,146
1408285855	Student Book B with ActiveBook, DVD and Workbook B	2,860	3,146
Elementary			
1408267165	Student Book with ActiveBook and DVD	3,470	3,817
1408267349	Workbook and Audio CD	2,490	2,739
1408267332	Workbook with Answer Key and Audio CD	2,620	2,882
1408254264	Class Audio CD	3,540	3,894
1408267264	Teacher's Book with Resource Disc	7,080	7,788
1408255063	Active Teach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
1447954668	eText Students' Book Access Card	3,470	3,817
Elementary Split Edition			
1408285763	Split Edition A with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
1408285770	Split Edition B with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
Pre-Intermediate			
1408267202	Student Book with ActiveBook and DVD	3,470	3,817
1408267387	Workbook and Audio CD	2,490	2,739
1408267370	Workbook with Answer Key and Audio CD	2,620	2,882
1408254295	Class Audio CD	3,540	3,894
1408267288	Teacher's Book with Resource Disc	7,080	7,788
1408255056	Active Teach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
1447954705	eText Students' Book Access Card	3,470	3,817
Pre-Intermediate Split Edition			
1408285800	Split Edition A with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
1408285831	Split Edition B with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
Intermediate			
1408267189	Student Book with ActiveBook and DVD	3,470	3,817
1408267363	Workbook and Audio CD	2,490	2,739
1408267356	Workbook with Answer Key and Audio CD	2,620	2,882
1408254288	Class Audio CD	3,540	3,894
1408267271	Teacher's Book with Resource Disc	7,080	7,788
1408255100	Active Teach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
1447954675	eText Students' Book Access Card	3,470	3,817
Intermediate Split Edition			
1408285787	Split Edition A with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
1408285794	Split Edition B with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
Upper-Intermediate			
1408267240	Student Book with ActiveBook and DVD	3,470	3,817
1408267424	Workbook and Audio CD	2,490	2,739
1408267417	Workbook with Answer Key and Audio CD	2,620	2,882
1408254271	Class Audio CD	3,540	3,894
1408267301	Teacher's Book with Resource Disc	7,080	7,788
1408255094	Active Teach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
1447954699	eText Students' Book Access Card	3,470	3,817
Upper-Intermediate Split Edition			

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1408285862	Split Edition A with ActiveBook (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
1408285879	Split Edition B with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
Advanced			
1408267141	Student Book with ActiveBook and DVD	3,470	3,817
1408267325	Workbook and Audio CD	2,490	2,739
1408267318	Workbook with Answer Key and Audio CD	2,620	2,882
1408254301	Class Audio CD	3,540	3,894
1408267257	Teacher's Book with Resource Disc	7,080	7,788
1447954651	eText Students' Book Access Card	3,470	3,817
1408255087	Active Teach CD-ROM	10,200	11,220
Advanced Split Edition			
1408285817	Split Edition A with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146
1408285824	Split Edition B with ActiveBook and DVD (Flexi Student Book + Workbook)	2,860	3,146

NorthStar Listening & Speaking (5E)				
English for Academic Purposes			Page 30, 31	
Level 1 (4E)				
0135232651	Student Book with Mobile App & Resources	3,300	3,630	
0135226971	Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab and Resources	4,290	4,719	
0136568643	Student Reader+ with Mobile App & Resources Access Card	3,300	3,630	
Level 2 (5E)				
0135232668	Student Book with Mobile App & Resources	3,300	3,630	
0135226964	Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab and Resources	4,290	4,719	
0136568742	Student Reader+ with Mobile App & Resources Access Card	3,300	3,630	
Level 3 (5E)				
0135227039	Student Book with Mobile App & Resources	3,300	3,630	
0135226957	Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab and Resources	4,290	4,719	
0136568629	Student Reader+ with Mobile App & Resources Access Card	3,300	3,630	
Level 4 (5E)				
0135227022	Student Book with Mobile App & Resources	3,300	3,630	
0135226940	Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab and Resources	4,290	4,719	
0136568544	Student Reader+ with Mobile App & Resources Access Card	3,300	3,630	
Other Components				
Instructor Access Code (Free)			Ask Pearson	
※ Level 5 には改訂版がございませんので、旧版をご利用ください。 * Level 5 is not part of the Fifth Edition revision.				

NorthStar Reading & Writing (5E)			
English for Academic Purposes		Page 30, 31	
Level 1 (4E)			
0135232613	Student Book with App & resources	3,300	3,630
0135227015	Student Book with App & MyEnglishLab and resources	4,290	4,719
0136567349	Student Reader+ with App & resources Access Card	3,300	3,630
Level 2 (5E)			
0135232620	Student Book with App & resources	3,300	3,630
0135227008	Student Book with App & MyEnglishLab and resources	4,290	4,719
0136567301	Student Reader+ with App & resources Access Card	3,300	3,630
Level 3 (5E)			
0135232637	Student Book with App & resources	3,300	3,630
0135226995	Student Book with App & MyEnglishLab and resources	4,290	4,719
0136567394	Student Reader+ with App & resources Access Card	3,300	3,630
Level 4 (5E)			
0135232644	Student Book with App & resources	3,300	3,630
0135226988	Student Book with App & MyEnglishLab and resources	4,290	4,719

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
0136567240	Student Reader+ with App & resources Access Card	3,300	3,630
Other Components			
	Instructor Access Code (Free)	Ask	Pearson
※ Level 5 には改訂版がございませんので、旧版をご利用ください。 * Level 5 is not part of the Fifth Edition revision.			

NorthStar (4E)			
English for Academic Purposes		Page 30, 31	
Listening & Speaking Level 1 (3E)			
0134049809	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134280783	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134280851	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133382266	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Listening & Speaking Level 2 (4E)			
0134049793	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134280813	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134280868	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133382181	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Listening & Speaking Level 3 (4E)			
0134049816	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134280820	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134280882	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133382396	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Listening & Speaking Level 4 (4E)			
0134049823	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134280837	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134280806	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133382099	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Listening & Speaking Level 5 (4E)			
0134049830	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134280844	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134279770	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133382204	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Listening & Speaking 1-5 (4E)			
0134093192	Teacher Resource eText CD-ROM	3,570	3,927
Reading & Writing Level 1 (3E)			
0134049748	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134662121	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134662053	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
Reading & Writing Level 2 (4E)			
0134049755	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134662138	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134662077	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133393392	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Reading & Writing Level 3 (4E)			
0134049762	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134662145	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134662084	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133393408	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Reading & Writing Level 4 (4E)			
0134049779	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134662152	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134661346	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133393439	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Reading & Writing Level 5 (4E)			
0134049786	Student Book	2,860	3,146
0134662060	Student Book with Interactive Student Book and MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0134662114	Interactive Student Book with MyLab Access	4,490	4,939
0133393453	Class CD	2,550	2,805
Reading & Writing 1-5 (4E)			

Titles marked with a hash (#) are currently available only while stocks last.

シャープ (#) 付きのタイトルは在庫僅少となります。

Prices shown in this index are as of November 1st 2020, and subject to periodic changes.
2020 年 11 月 1 日現在の価格を掲載しています。価格は予告なく変更される場合がありますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
0134093208	Teacher Resource eText CD-ROM	3,570	3,927

NorthStar: Building Skills for the TOEFL® iBT			
Exam Preparation		Page 47, 49	
Intermediate			
0131937062	Student Book	3,140	3,454
0131985766	Student Book with CDs (2)	3,750	4,125
0131885653	Teacher's Manual with Audio CD	6,020	6,622
High Intermediate			
0131937086	Student Book	3,140	3,454
0131985780	Student Book with CDs (2)	3,750	4,125
0131729988	Audio CDs (2)	2,420	2,662
0132273510	Teacher's Manual with Audio CD	6,020	6,622
Advanced			
0131937093	Student Book	3,140	3,454
0131985773	Student Book with CDs (2)	3,750	4,125
0132205931	Audio CDs (2)	2,420	2,662
0132273527	Teacher's Manual with Audio CD	6,020	6,622

Nursing Communication			
Professional / Vocational		Page 45	
※見本・献本・注文については、株式会社ネリーズまでお問い合わせください			
*If you would like to order or request samples of this series, please contact Nellie's Ltd.			
Level 1			
4907421601	Student Book	1,900	2,090
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Go to website	

O

Official Guide to PTE Academic: New Edition, The NEW			
Exam Preparation		Page 47, 50	
1292341989	Student Print book with Online Practice and Resources Pack	4,920	5,412
1292341996	Teacher Print book with Online Practice and Resources Pack	4,920	5,412

Official Guide to Pearson Test of English Academic (2E), The			
Exam Preparation		Page 47, 50	
1447928911	Book with CD-ROM and Audio CD	4,720	5,192

P

Password (3E)			
Skills (Reading)		Page 37, 40	
0134399348	Level 1 Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,780	4,158
0134399355	Level 2 Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,780	4,158
0134399379	Level 3 Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,780	4,158
0134399386	Level 4 Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,780	4,158
0134399393	Level 5 Student Book with Essential Online Resources	3,780	4,158
Other Components			
Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson	

Pearson English Interactive 2.0			
Online ELT Products		Page 19	
Level 1			
0135634851	Student Access Card	4,080	4,488
Level 2			
0135634868	Student Access Card	4,080	4,488
Level 3			
0135634882	Student Access Card	4,080	4,488

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Level 4			
0135634837	Student Access Card	4,080	4,488
Other Components			
Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson	

Poptropica English			
Elementary		Page 59, 68	
Level 1			
1292090818	Student Book	2,040	2,244
1292275512	Student Book and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	2,660	2,926
1292090795	Class Audio CDs	4,620	5,082
1292090801	Picture Cards	6,630	7,293
1292275529	Teacher's Edition and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	6,630	7,293
1292121260	Teacher's Edition	4,850	5,335
1292112442	Workbook with Audio CD	1,710	1,881
Level 2			
1292090924	Student Book	2,040	2,244
1292275536	Student Book and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	2,660	2,926
1292090900	Class Audio CDs	4,620	5,082
1292090917	Picture Cards	6,630	7,293
1292275543	Teacher's Edition and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	6,630	7,293
1292121277	Teacher's Edition	4,850	5,335
1292112459	Workbook with Audio CD	1,710	1,881

Level 3			
1292091037	Student Book	2,040	2,244
1292275550	Student Book and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	2,660	2,926
1292091013	Class Audio CDs	4,620	5,082
1292091020	Picture Cards	6,630	7,293
1292275567	Teacher's Edition and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	6,630	7,293
1292121284	Teacher's Edition	4,850	5,335
1292112466	Workbook with Audio CD	1,710	1,881
Level 4			
1292091143	Student Book	2,040	2,244
1292275574	Student Book and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	2,660	2,926
1292091129	Class Audio CDs	4,620	5,082
1292091136	Picture Cards	6,630	7,293
1292275581	Teacher's Edition and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	6,630	7,293
1292121291	Teacher's Edition	4,850	5,335
1292112473	Workbook with Audio CD	1,710	1,881
Level 5			
1292091259	Student Book	2,040	2,244
1292275598	Student Book and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	2,660	2,926
1292091235	Class Audio CDs	4,620	5,082
1292275604	Teacher's Edition and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	6,630	7,293
1292121307	Teacher's Edition	4,850	5,335
1292112480	Workbook with Audio CD	1,710	1,881
Level 6			
1292091365	Student Book	2,040	2,244
1292275611	Student Book and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	2,660	2,926
1292091341	Class Audio CDs	4,620	5,082
1292275628	Teacher's Edition and Pearson English Portal Access Card Pack	6,630	7,293
1292121314	Teacher's Edition	4,850	5,335
1292112497	Workbook with Audio CD	1,710	1,881
Other Components			
1292118680	Poster Pack	3,550	3,905

Principles of Language Learning and Teaching (6E)			
Teacher References >> D. Brown Series, The		See page 79	

R

Raise the Issues (3E)			
>> Issues Series		See page 73	

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
------------	------------	-------	-------

Reading Power Series			
Skills (Reading)		Page 36, 39	
Basic Reading Power (3E)			
0138143893	Student Book	3,290	3,619
0138144470	Teacher's Guide with Answer Key	440	484
0132085342	Test Booklet	2,750	3,025
Reading Power (4E)			
0138143886	Student Book	3,290	3,619
0138143916	Teacher's Guide with Answer Key	440	484
0138143909	Test Booklet	2,750	3,025
More Reading Power (3E)			
0132089036	Student Book	3,290	3,619
0132089050	Teacher's Guide with Answer Key	440	484
0132089043	Test Booklet	2,750	3,025
Advanced Reading Power (2E)			
0133047172	Student Book	3,290	3,619
0133247978	Teacher's Guide with Answer Key	440	484
0133247985	Test Booklet	2,750	3,025
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

Ready to Read Series			
Skills (Reading)		Go to website	
Level 1			
0131776487	Get Ready to Read: Student Book	2,370	2,607
0131523852	Get Ready to Read: Answer Key	480	528
0131941816	Get Ready to Read: Test Booklet	1,190	1,309
Level 2			
0131776470	Ready to Read Now: Student Book	2,370	2,607
0131523845	Ready to Read Now: Answer Key	480	528
0131941823	Ready to Read Now: Test Booklet	1,190	1,309
Level 3			
0131776494	Ready to Read More: Student Book	2,370	2,607
0131951273	Ready to Read More: Answer Key	480	528
0131941830	Ready to Read More: Test Booklet	1,190	1,309
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

Ready to Write (5E)			
Skills (Writing)		Page 37, 38	
0134400655	Level 1: A First Composition Text: Student Book with Essential Online Resources (4th Edition)	2,850	3,135
	Level 2: Perfecting Paragraphs: Student Book with Essential Online Resources (5th Edition)	2,850	3,135
0134399324	Level 3: From Paragraph to Essay: Student Book with Essential Online Resources (4th Edition)	2,850	3,135
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

Real Reading			
Skills (Reading)		Go to website	
0136066545	Level 1 Student Book with MP3 Audio CD-ROM	3,820	4,202
0138146276	Level 2 Student Book with MP3 Audio CD-ROM	3,820	4,202
0137144433	Level 3 Student Book with MP3 Audio CD-ROM	3,820	4,202
0135027714	Level 4 Student Book with MP3 Audio CD-ROM	3,820	4,202
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

Roadmap NEW			
General English		Page 27	
A2			
1292227818	Students' Book with digital resources & mobile app	3,000	3,300
1292271934	Students' Book with online practice, digital resources & mobile app	4,800	5,280
1292227870	Workbook with key & online audio	1,500	1,650

INDEX

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) have limited availability. Delivery will take approximately 6-8 weeks.
アスタリスク (*) 付きのタイトルは 'Order To Order' です。ご注文をお受けしてから海外への発送となります。お届けまでに6〜8週間ほど要し、返品はお受け致しかねる場合がございますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1292227863	Teacher's Book with digital resources & assessment package	7,500	8,250
A2+			
1292227955	Students' Book with digital resources & mobile app	3,000	3,300
1292271880	Students' Book with online practice, digital resources & mobile app	4,800	5,280
1292228013	Workbook with key & online audio	1,500	1,650
1292228006	Teacher's Book with digital resources & assessment package	7,500	8,250
B1			
1292228099	Students' Book with digital resources & mobile app	3,000	3,300
1292271897	Students' Book with online practice, digital resources & mobile app	4,800	5,280
1292228150	Workbook with key & online audio	1,500	1,650
1292228143	Teacher's Book with digital resources & assessment package	7,500	8,250
B1+			
1292228235	Students' Book with digital resources & mobile app	3,000	3,300
1292271903	Students' Book with online practice, digital resources & mobile app	4,800	5,280
1292228297	Workbook with key & online audio	1,500	1,650
1292228280	Teacher's Book with digital resources & assessment package	7,500	8,250
B2			
1292228372	Students' Book with digital resources & mobile app	3,000	3,300
1292271910	Students' Book with online practice, digital resources & mobile app	4,800	5,280
1292228433	Workbook with key & online audio	1,500	1,650
1292228426	Teacher's Book with digital resources & assessment package	7,500	8,250
B2+			
1292228518	Students' Book with digital resources & mobile app	3,000	3,300
1292271927	Students' Book with online practice, digital resources & mobile app	4,800	5,280
1292228570	Workbook with key & online audio	1,500	1,650
1292228563	Teacher's Book with digital resources & assessment package	7,500	8,250

S

Side by Side Extra Edition			
General English		Page 20, 28	
Level 1			
0134306513	Student Book and eText	2,660	2,926
0134306728	Student Book and eText with CD Highlights	2,910	3,201
0132459730	Activity Workbook with CDs	2,350	2,585
0132460064	Student Book A, eText A, Workbook A with CD	2,500	2,750
0132459723	Student Book B, eText B, Workbook B with CD	2,500	2,750
0132459440	Teacher's Guide with Multilevel Activities	12,240	13,464
0134306681	Student Book Audio MP3 CD	9,620	10,582
0132459747	Test Package	3,980	4,378
Side by Side (3E) Level 1			
0130267542	Communication Games & Activity Masters *	3,320	3,652
Level 2			
0134308265	Student Book and eText	2,660	2,926
0134306711	Student Book and eText with CD Highlights	2,910	3,201
0132459808	Activity Workbook with CDs	2,350	2,585
0132460194	Student Book A, eText A, Workbook A with CD	2,500	2,750
0132460200	Student Book B, eText B, Workbook B with CD	2,500	2,750
0132459778	Teacher's Guide with Multilevel Activities	12,240	13,464
0134306674	Student Book Audio MP3 CD	9,620	10,582
0132460163	Test Package	3,980	4,378
Side by Side (3E) Level 2			
0130267672	Communication Games & Activity Masters *	3,320	3,652
Level 3			
0134306506	Student Book and eText	2,660	2,926

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
0134306704	Student Book and eText with CD Highlights	2,910	3,201
0132459877	Activity Workbook with CDs	2,350	2,585
0132459846	Teacher's Guide with Multilevel Activities	12,240	13,464
0134306667	Student Book Audio MP3 CD	9,620	10,582
0132460057	Test Package	3,980	4,378
Side by Side (3E) Level 3			
0130268860	Communication Games & Activity Masters *	3,320	3,652
Level 4			
0134306490	Student Book and eText	2,660	2,926
0134306698	Student Book and eText with CD Highlights	2,910	3,201
0132459914	Activity Workbook with CDs	2,350	2,585
0132459952	Teacher's Guide with Multilevel Activities	12,240	13,464
0134306650	Student Book Audio MP3 CD	9,620	10,582
0132459907	Test Package	3,980	4,378

Sounds Good	
Skills (Listening)	Go to website

Speakout (2E)			
General English		Page 21, 29	
Starter			
1292115986	Student Book with DVD-ROM	3,220	3,542
1292115993	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,190	4,609
1447977070	Workbook with Answer Key	2,150	2,365
1292114484	Workbook without Answer Key	2,040	2,244
1292120171	Teachers Guide and Resource Disc	4,830	5,313
1447976998	Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
1447976981	ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739
Starter Split Edition			
1292149394	Split Edition 1 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
1292149400	Split Edition 2 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
Elementary			
1292115924	Student Book with DVD-ROM	3,220	3,542
1292115931	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,190	4,609
1447976769	Workbook with Answer Key	2,150	2,365
1292114309	Workbook without Answer Key	2,040	2,244
1292120140	Teachers Guide and Resource Disc	4,830	5,313
1447976684	Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
1447976677	ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739
Elementary Split Edition			
1292149295	Split Edition 1 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
1292149301	Split Edition 2 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
Pre-Intermediate			
1292115979	Student Book with DVD-ROM	3,220	3,542
1292115962	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,190	4,609
1447976974	Workbook with Answer Key	2,150	2,365
1292114422	Workbook without Answer Key	2,040	2,244
1292120164	Teachers Guide and Resource Disc	4,830	5,313
1447976899	Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
1447976882	ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739
Pre-Intermediate Split Edition			
1292149332	Split Edition 1 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
1292149349	Split Edition 2 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
Intermediate			
1292115948	Student Book with DVD-ROM	3,220	3,542
1292115955	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,190	4,609
1447976868	Workbook with Answer Key	2,150	2,365
1292114361	Workbook without Answer Key	2,040	2,244
1292120157	Teachers Guide and Resource Disc	4,830	5,313
1447976783	Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
1447976776	ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739
Intermediate Split Edition			
1292149318	Split Edition 1 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1292149325	Split Edition 2 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
Intermediate Plus			
1292241531	Student Book with DVD	3,220	3,542
1292241548	Student Book with DVD & MyEnglishLab	4,190	4,609
1292212449	Workbook with Answer Key	2,150	2,365
1292212425	Workbook without Answer Key	2,040	2,244
1292241555	Teacher's Book & Resource and Assessment Disc	4,830	5,313
1292212289	Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
1292212272	ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739
Upper Intermediate			
1292116013	Student Book with DVD-ROM	3,220	3,542
1292116006	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,190	4,609
1447977186	Workbook with Answer Key	2,150	2,365
1292114545	Workbook without Answer Key	2,040	2,244
1292120188	Teachers Guide and Resource Disc	4,830	5,313
1447977094	Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
1447977087	ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739
Upper Intermediate Split Edition			
1292149370	Split Edition 1 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
1292149387	Split Edition 2 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
Advanced			
1292115900	Student Book with DVD-ROM	3,220	3,542
1292115917	Student Book with DVD-ROM and MyLab Access	4,190	4,609
1447976660	Workbook with Answer Key	2,150	2,365
1292114231	Workbook without Answer Key	2,040	2,244
1292120133	Teachers Guide and Resource Disc	4,830	5,313
1447976585	Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
1447976578	ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739
Advanced Split Edition			
1292149356	Split Edition 1 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
1292149363	Split Edition 2 with DVD-ROM (Student Book + Workbook)	2,600	2,860
Advanced Plus			
1292241500	Student Book with DVD	3,220	3,542
1292241517	Student Book with DVD & MyEnglishLab	4,190	4,609
1292212227	Workbook with Answer Key	2,040	2,244
1292212241	Workbook without Answer Key	2,150	2,365
1292241524	Teacher's Book & Resource and Assessment Disc	4,830	5,313
1292212081	Class Audio CD	4,830	5,313
1292212074	ActiveTeach	12,490	13,739

Speech Communication Made Simple			
Skills (Speaking)		Go to website	
Level 1			
0132861687	Student Book with MP3 Audio CD	3,850	4,235
Level 2			
0132861694	Student Book with MP3 Audio CD	3,850	4,235
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

StartUp			
General English		Page 20, 26	
Level 1			
0134684130	Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
0135178461	Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab	3,770	4,147
0135181386	Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000
0135177518	Workbook	1,520	1,672
Level 2			
0134684154	Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
0135178454	Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab	3,770	4,147
0135181362	Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000
0135177501	Workbook	1,520	1,672
Level 3			

Titles marked with a hash (#) are currently available only while stocks last.

シャープ (#) 付きのタイトルは在庫僅少となります。

Prices shown in this index are as of November 1st 2020, and subject to periodic changes.
2020年11月1日現在の価格を掲載しています。価格は予告なく変更される場合がありますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
0134684161	Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
0135178447	Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab	3,770	4,147
0135181348	Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000
0135177495	Workbook	1,520	1,672
Level 4			
0134684178	Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
0135178430	Student Book with Mobile App & MyEnglishLab	3,770	4,147
0135181379	Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000
0135177488	Workbook	1,520	1,672
Level 5			
0134684192	Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
0135178423	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & Mobile App	3,770	4,147
0135177471	Workbook	1,520	1,672
0135181331	Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000
Level 6			
0134684208	Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
0135178416	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & Mobile App	3,770	4,147
0135177655	Workbook	1,520	1,672
0135181324	Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000
Level 7 NEW			
0134684215	Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
0135178409	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & Mobile App	3,770	4,147
0135177631	Workbook	1,520	1,672
0135180822	Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000
Level 8 NEW			
0134684239	Student Book with Digital Resources & Mobile App	2,900	3,190
0135178393	Student Book with MyEnglishLab & Mobile App	3,770	4,147
0135177624	Workbook	1,520	1,672
0135180815	Teacher's Edition	10,000	11,000
Other Components			
Instructor Access Code (Free)		Ask Pearson	
Summit (3E)			
Top Notch(3E) / Summit(3E)		See page 80	

SuperKids (3E)			
Elementary		Page 58, 62	
Level 1			
9882435438	Student Book with 2 Audio CDs and PEP access code	2,000	2,200
9882435490	Activity Book	1,700	1,870
9882435551	Teacher's Book with PEP access code	4,460	4,906
9813136052	Picture Cards	9,340	10,274
Level 2			
9882435445	Student Book with 2 Audio CDs and PEP access code	2,000	2,200
9882435506	Activity Book	1,700	1,870
9882435568	Teacher's Book with PEP access code	4,460	4,906
9813136069	Picture Cards	9,340	10,274
Level 3			
9882435452	Student Book with 2 Audio CDs and PEP access code	2,000	2,200
9882435513	Activity Book	1,700	1,870
9882435575	Teacher's Book with PEP access code	4,460	4,906
9813136076	Picture Cards	9,340	10,274
Level 4			
9882435469	Student Book with 2 Audio CDs and PEP access code	2,000	2,200
9882435520	Activity Book	1,700	1,870
9882435582	Teacher's Book with PEP access code	4,460	4,906
9813136083	Picture Cards	9,340	10,274
Level 5			
9882435476	Student Book with 2 Audio CDs and PEP access code	2,000	2,200

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
9882435537	Activity Book	1,700	1,870
9882435599	Teacher's Book with PEP access code	4,460	4,906
9813136090	Picture Cards	9,340	10,274
Level 6			
9882435483	Student Book with 2 Audio CDs and PEP access code	2,000	2,200
9882435544	Activity Book	1,700	1,870
9882435605	Teacher's Book with PEP access code	4,460	4,906
9813136106	Picture Cards	9,340	10,274
Teacher's Value Pack (Student Book+Activity Book+Teacher's Book+Picture Cards) - on sale until March 31st 2021			
9813136175	SUPERKIDS 3E VALUE PACK LEVEL 1	14,870	16,357
9813136182	SUPERKIDS 3E VALUE PACK LEVEL 2	14,870	16,357
9813136199	SUPERKIDS 3E VALUE PACK LEVEL 3	14,870	16,357
9813136205	SUPERKIDS 3E VALUE PACK LEVEL 4	14,870	16,357
9813136212	SUPERKIDS 3E VALUE PACK LEVEL 5	14,870	16,357
9813136229	SUPERKIDS 3E VALUE PACK LEVEL 6	14,870	16,357

SuperKids (2E)			
Elementary		See website	
Level 1			
9620052804	Student Book	1,940	2,134
9620052866	Activity Book with CD	1,720	1,892
9620053047	Class CDs (2) #	4,130	4,543
9620052927	Teacher's Guide (English) #	4,550	5,005
9620052989	Picture Cards #	9,530	10,483
Level 2			
9620052811	Student Book	1,940	2,134
9620052873	Activity Book with CD	1,720	1,892
9620053054	Class CDs (2) #	4,130	4,543
9620052934	Teacher's Guide (English) #	4,550	5,005
9620054051	Teacher's Guide (Japanese) #	4,550	5,005
9620052996	Picture Cards #	9,530	10,483
Level 3			
9620052828	Student Book	1,940	2,134
9620052880	Activity Book with CD	1,720	1,892
9620053061	Class CDs (2) #	4,130	4,543
9620052941	Teacher's Guide (English) #	4,550	5,005
9620053009	Picture Cards #	9,530	10,483
Level 4			
9620052835	Student Book	1,940	2,134
9620052897	Activity Book with CD	1,720	1,892
9620053078	Class CDs (2) #	4,130	4,543
9620052958	Teacher's Guide (English) #	4,550	5,005
9620053016	Picture Cards #	9,530	10,483

9620052842	Student Book	1,940	2,134
9620052903	Activity Book with CD	1,720	1,892
9620053085	Class CDs (2) #	4,130	4,543
9620052965	Teacher's Guide (English) #	4,550	5,005
9620053023	Picture Cards	9,530	10,483
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Go to website	
Level 6			
9620052859	Student Book	1,940	2,134
9620052910	Activity Book with CD	1,720	1,892
9620053092	Class CDs (2) #	4,130	4,543
9620052972	Teacher's Guide (English) #	4,550	5,005
9620053030	Picture Cards #	9,530	10,483

SuperTots

KindergartenPage 58

※ (↑) 付きのタイトルは在庫がなくなり次第、(↑↑) 付きの ISBN に変わります。

* ISBN of the titles marked with a dagger (†) will be updated to the ISBN of the titles marked with 2 daggers (††) once stock runs out.

Level 1			
0130997494	Student Book	2,000	2,200
9620052644	Student Book A with Workbook A †	1,380	1,518
9882435148	Student Book A with Workbook A ††	1,380	1,518
9620052651	Student Book B with Workbook B †	1,380	1,518

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
9882435155	Student Book B with Workbook B ††	1,380	1,518
0130997401	Activity Book	1,630	1,793
9620052149	Student Book Audio CD #	4,490	4,939
0130997524	Student Book Cassette	4,800	5,280
0130212313	Picture Cards	10,390	11,429
Other Components			
	Digital Teacher's Resources	Go to website	
Level 2			
0130997548	Student Book	2,000	2,200
9882435162	Student Book A with Workbook A	1,380	1,518
9620052675	Student Book B with Workbook B †	1,380	1,518
9882435179	Student Book B with Workbook B ††	1,380	1,518
0130997562	Activity Book	1,630	1,793
9620052156	Student Book Audio CD #	4,490	4,939
0130212320	Picture Cards	10,390	11,429
Other Components			
	Digital Teacher's Resources	Go to website	
Level 3			
0130413116	Student Book	2,000	2,200
9620052682	Student Book A with Workbook A with Audio CD †	1,380	1,518
9888644391	Student Book A with Workbook A with Audio CD ††	1,380	1,518
9620052699	Student Book B with Workbook B with Audio CD †	1,380	1,518
9888644407	Student Book B with Workbook B with Audio CD ††	1,380	1,518
0130413000	Activity Book	1,630	1,793
9620052163	Student Book Audio CD #	4,490	4,939
0130413048	Teacher's Guide (English)	4,800	5,280
0130413086	Picture Cards	10,390	11,429

T

Teacher Development Interactive			
Teacher Development		Page 53	
0134218281	Fundamentals of ELT Module (Access Code) *	10,660	11,726
0134218267	Fundamentals of Teaching Young Learners Module (Access Code) *	10,660	11,726
0134218250	Listening Module (Access Code) *	10,660	11,726
0134218243	Preparing for The Teaching Knowledge Test (TKT) Module (Access Code)*	10,660	11,726
0134218236	Reading Module (Access Code) *	10,660	11,726
0134218175	Speaking Module (Access Code) *	10,660	11,726

Teaching by Principles			
Teacher References >> D. Brown Series, The		See page 79	

Teacher References			
		Page 53, 54	
0131363854	A Short Course in Teaching Reading Skills *	5,720	6,292
1447980254	The Practice of English Language Teaching with DVD (5E)	4,610	5,071
0582344587	Common Mistakes in English (New Edition)	1,420	1,562
Tips for Teaching Series			
0132458221	Tips for Teaching Culture: Book	5,670	6,237
0132314831	Tips for Teaching Listening	7,110	7,821
0138136291	Tips for Teaching Pronunciation (with CD)	7,530	8,283
0132404280	Tips for Teaching with CALL (with CD-ROM)	7,820	8,602
The D. Brown Series			
0133925852	Teaching by Principles (4E)	4,990	5,489
0133926064	Teaching by Principles (4E) eText	4,990	5,489
0133041941	Principles of Language Learning and Teaching (6E)	6,370	7,007
0134860220	Language Assessment: Principles and Classroom Practices (3E)	6,370	7,007
How to Teach Series			
0582779969	How to Teach Business English: Book	5,240	5,764

INDEX

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) have limited availability. Delivery will take approximately 6-8 weeks.
アスタリスク (*) 付きのタイトルは 'Order To Order' です。ご注文をお受けしてから海外への発送となります。お届けまでに6〜8週間ほど要し、返品はお受け致しかねる場合がございますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
1405853095	How to Teach English: Book with DVD	6,200	6,820
1405853088	How to Teach English with Technology: Book with CD-ROM	5,590	6,149
0582429673	How to Teach for Exams: Book	5,240	5,764
0582339323	How to Teach Grammar: Book	5,240	5,764
1405853101	How to Teach Listening: Book with Audio CD	5,240	5,764
0582429758	How to Teach Pronunciation: Book with Audio CD	5,240	5,764
0582853591	How to Teach Speaking: Book	5,240	5,764
0582429666	How to Teach Vocabulary: Book	5,240	5,764
0582779983	How to Teach Writing: Book	5,240	5,764

Technical English			
Professional / Vocational		Page 42	
Level 1			
1405845458	Student Book	3,330	3,663
1405845472	Audio CD	3,440	3,784
1405896535	Workbook with Audio CD	2,000	2,200
1405896528	Workbook with Audio CD and Answer Key	2,420	2,662
1405881449	Teacher's Book with Test Master CD-ROM	6,020	6,622
Level 2			
1405845540	Student Book	3,330	3,663
1405845564	Audio CD	3,440	3,784
1405896559	Workbook with Audio CD	2,000	2,200
1405896542	Workbook with Audio CD and Answer Key	2,420	2,662
1405881456	Teacher's Book with Test Master CD-ROM	6,020	6,622
Level 3			
1408229477	Student Book	3,330	3,663
1408229453	Audio CD	3,440	3,784
1408267998	Workbook with Audio CD	2,000	2,200
1408267981	Workbook with Audio CD and Answer Key	2,420	2,662
1408268056	Teacher's Book with Test Master CD-ROM	6,020	6,622
Level 4			
1408229552	Student Book	3,330	3,663
1408229538	Audio CD	3,440	3,784
1408268018	Workbook with Audio CD	2,000	2,200
1408268001	Workbook with Audio CD and Answer Key	2,420	2,662

Today!			
Secondary		See website	
Starter			
1447901051	Student Book *	2,380	2,618
1447972105	Student Book with MyLab Access *	3,800	4,180
1447900832	Activity Book *	1,500	1,650
1447900931	Class Audio CDs *	2,500	2,750
1292134956	Teacher's Book with DVD *	3,750	4,125
Level 1			
1447901068	Student Book *	2,380	2,618
1447972044	Student Book with MyLab Access *	3,800	4,180
1447900849	Activity Book *	1,500	1,650
1447900948	Class Audio CDs *	2,500	2,750
1292134925	Teacher's Book with DVD *	3,750	4,125
Level 2			
1447901075	Student Book *	2,380	2,618
1447972068	Student Book with MyLab Access *	3,800	4,180
1447900856	Activity Book *	1,500	1,650
1447900955	Class Audio CDs *	2,500	2,750
1292134932	Teacher's Book with DVD *	3,750	4,125
Level 3			
1447901082	Student Book *	2,380	2,618
1447972082	Student Book with MyLab Access *	3,800	4,180
1447901150	Activity Book *	1,500	1,650
1447901129	Class Audio CDs *	2,500	2,750
1292134949	Teacher's Book with DVD *	3,750	4,125

Top Notch (3E) / Summit (3E)			
General English		Page 21, 29	

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
Top Notch Fundamentals			
0133927917	Student Book	2,760	3,036
0133542752	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,590	3,949
0133927771	Workbook	1,560	1,716
0133927801	Class CD	5,050	5,555
0133810523	Teacher's Edition and Lesson Planner	6,250	6,875
0133819298	Active Teach	6,250	6,875
Top Notch Fundamentals Split Edition			
0133810530	Split Edition A (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079
0133927788	Split Edition A (Student Book with MyLab Access) *	2,460	2,706
0133810554	Split Edition B (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079
0133927764	Split Edition B (Student Book with MyLab Access) *	2,460	2,706
Top Notch Level 1			
0133928938	Student Book	2,760	3,036
013393484	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,590	3,949
0133928150	Workbook	1,560	1,716
0133928143	Class CD	5,050	5,555
0133810516	Teacher's Edition and Lesson Planner	6,250	6,875
0133810509	Active Teach	6,250	6,875
Top Notch Level 1 Split Edition			
0133810561	Split Edition A (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079
0133928129	Split Edition A (Student Book with MyLab Access) *	2,460	2,706
0133819281	Split Edition B (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079
0133928136	Split Edition B (Student Book with MyLab Access) *	2,460	2,706
Top Notch Level 2			
0133928945	Student Book	2,760	3,036
0133542776	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,590	3,949
0133928228	Workbook	1,560	1,716
0133928235	Class CD	5,050	5,555
0133810462	Teacher's Edition and Lesson Planner	6,250	6,875
0133810455	Active Teach	6,250	6,875
Top Notch Level 2 Split Edition			
0133819274	Split Edition A (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079
0133928969	Split Edition A (Student Book with MyLab Access) *	2,460	2,706
0133819267	Split Edition B (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079
0133928242	Split Edition B (Student Book with MyLab Access) *	2,460	2,706
Top Notch Level 3			
0133928211	Student Book	2,760	3,036
0133542783	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,590	3,949
0133928174	Workbook	1,560	1,716
0133928181	Class CD	5,050	5,555
0133819182	Teacher's Edition and Lesson Planner	6,250	6,875
0133819199	Active Teach	6,250	6,875
Top Notch Level 3 Split Edition			
0133810578	Split Edition A (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079
0133928204	Split Edition A (Student Book with MyLab Access) *	2,460	2,706
0133819236	Split Edition B (Student Book + Workbook)	1,890	2,079

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
0133928198	Split Edition B (Student Book with MyLab Access) *	2,460	2,706
Top Notch TV (1E)			
0131947412	Fundamentals: DVD with Activity Worksheets	9,890	10,879
0132058605	Fundamentals: Video Coursebook	1,530	1,683
0131947429	Level 1: DVD with Activity Worksheets	9,890	10,879
0131947443	Level 3: DVD with Activity Worksheets	9,890	10,879
0132058636	Level 3: Video Coursebook	1,530	1,683
Summit Level 1			
0134096070	Student Book	2,760	3,036
0134498935	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,590	3,949
0134499581	Workbook	1,560	1,716
0134499048	Teacher's Edition	6,250	6,875
0134499567	Class CD	5,050	5,555
0134499062	ActiveTeach	6,250	6,875
Summit Level 1 Split Edition			
0134498997	Student Book A with MyEnglishLab	2,460	2,706
0134499000	Student Book B with MyEnglishLab	2,460	2,706
0134498874	Student Book A with Workbook	1,890	2,079
0134498898	Student Book B with Workbook	1,890	2,079
Summit Level 2			
0134176888	Student Book	2,760	3,036
0134498911	Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,590	3,949
0134499628	Workbook	1,560	1,716
0134499055	Teacher's Edition	6,250	6,875
0134499574	Class CD	5,050	5,555
0134499550	ActiveTeach	6,250	6,875
Summit Level 2 Split Edition			
0134499024	Student Book A with MyEnglishLab	2,460	2,706
0134499031	Student Book B with MyEnglishLab	2,460	2,706
0134498881	Student Book A with Workbook	1,890	2,079
0134498904	Student Book B with Workbook	1,890	2,079

True Stories Silver Edition			
Skills (Reading)		See page 36, 38	
0135177907	Level 1A Student Book with Digital Resources	2,690	2,959
0135177914	Level 1B Student Book with Digital Resources	2,690	2,959
0135177921	Level 2 Student Book with Digital Resources	2,690	2,959
0135177938	Level 3 Student Book with Digital Resources	2,690	2,959
0135177945	Level 4 Student Book with Digital Resources	2,690	2,959
0135177952	Level 5 Student Book with Digital Resources	2,690	2,959
Other Components			
Instructors Access Code Free (Silver Edition)		Ask Pearson	
*Note: The two books in the lowest levels, Very Easy True Stories and All New Very Easy True Stories, are not part of the Silver Edition revision. Please use the old edition for the two lowest levels.			
*The levels and name of True Stories Silver Edition and the old edition have been changed as in chart at the bottom of this page.			
※一番低いレベルの Very Easy True Stories と All New Very Easy True Stories には改訂版がございませんので、旧版をご利用ください。			
※ True Stories Silver Edition と旧版ではタイトルとレベルがページ下部の表の通り変更になっています。			

True Stories Silver Edition レベル比較表

Previous Edition	Silver Edition
Very Easy True Stories: A Picture-Based First Reader	
All New Very Easy True Stories: A Picture-Based First Reader	
Easy True Stories; A Picture-Based Beginning Reader	True Stories 1A
All New Easy True Stories: A Picture-Based Beginning Reader	True Stories 1B
True Stories in the News: A Beginning Reader	True Stories 2
More True Stories: A High-Beginning Reader	True Stories 3
Even More True Stories: An Intermediate Reader	True Stories 4
Beyond True Stories: A High-Intermediate Reader	True Stories 5

Titles marked with a hash (#) are currently available only while stocks last.

シャープ (#) 付きのタイトルは在庫僅少となります。

Prices shown in this index are as of November 1st 2020, and subject to periodic changes.
2020 年 11 月 1 日現在の価格を掲載しています。価格は予告なく変更される場合がありますのでご了承ください。

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
True Stories			
Skills (Reading)		See page 36, 38	
0201343137	Very Easy True Stories: Student Book (1E)	2,330	2,563
0131345560	All New Very Easy True Stories: Student Book (1E)	2,330	2,563

U

Understanding and Using English Grammar (5E)			
>> Azar-Hagen Grammar Series		See page 69	

University Success			
English for Academic Purposes			See page 30, 32
Listening & Speaking Beginning			
0135245941	Student Book with MyEnglishLab A1	3,980	4,378
Listening & Speaking High-Beginning			
0135245972	Student Book with MyEnglishLab A2	3,980	4,378
Reading & Writing Beginning			
0135245927	Student Book with MyEnglishLab A1	3,980	4,378
Reading & Writing High-Beginning			
0135245934	Student Book with MyEnglishLab A2	3,980	4,378
Oral Communication			
0134652719	Intermediate to High-Intermediate - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
0134652689	Advanced - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
0134400273	Transition - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
Reading			
0134653228	Intermediate to High-Intermediate - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
0134652702	Advanced - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
0134400785	Transition - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
Writing			
0134653211	Intermediate to High-Intermediate - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
0134652696	Advanced - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
0134400280	Transition - Student Book with MyEnglishLab	3,980	4,378
Other Components			
Instructors Access Code Free		Ask Pearson	

V

Very Easy True Stories			
>> True Stories Series		See page 80	

Vocational English Series			
Professional / Vocational		Page 42, 46	
English for Banking and Finance			
1408269886	Level 1 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,900	3,190
1408269893	Level 2 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,900	3,190
English for Construction			
1408269916	Level 1 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,900	3,190
1408269923	Level 2 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,900	3,190
English for IT			
1408269961	Level 1 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,900	3,190
1408269909	Level 2 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,900	3,190
English for Nursing			
1408269930	Level 1 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,350	2,585
1408269947	Level 2 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,350	2,585
English for Oil Industry			
1408269978	Level 1 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,900	3,190
1408269954	Level 2 Coursebook with CD-ROM	2,900	3,190
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
W			
What A World Listening			
Skills (Listening)		Page 36, 40	
Level 1			
0132473897	Student Book	2,370	2,607
0132548359	Class CD	3,550	3,905
Level 2			
0132477956	Student Book	2,370	2,607
0132548366	Class CD	3,550	3,905
Level 3			
0131382008	Student Book	2,370	2,607
0132548373	Class CD	3,550	3,905
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

What A World Reading			
Skills (Reading)		Page 40	
Level 1			
0132472678	Level 1: Student Book	2,370	2,607
Level 2			
0132477963	Level 2: Student Book	2,370	2,607
Level 3			
0131382015	Level 3: Student Book	2,370	2,607
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

Wider World American English NEW			
Secondary		Page 56	
Starter			
1292306971	Student Book & Workbook with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
1292306964	Teacher's Book with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
Level 1			
1292306957	Student Book & Workbook with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
1292306940	Teacher's Book with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
Level 2			
1292306933	Student Book & Workbook with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
1292306926	Teacher's Book with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
Level 3			
1292306919	Student Book & Workbook with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
1292306902	Teacher's Book with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
Level 4			
1292321479	Student Book & Workbook with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC
1292321486	Teacher's Book with PEP Pack	TBC	TBC

Word by Word Basic Picture Dictionary (2E)			
Supplementary		Page 57	
0131956049	Picture Dictionary	2,180	2,398
0132446884	Picture Dictionary (Bilingual Edition)	2,610	2,871
0131482272	Audio CDs (7)	8,420	9,262
0131595859	Teacher's Guide and Lesson Planner with CD-ROM	7,230	7,953
0132003575	Lifeskills Workbook *	1,730	1,903
0131482326	Literacy Vocabulary Workbook + CD	1,940	2,134
0131482333	Vocabulary Workbook + CD	1,940	2,134
0131482319	Transparencies *	11,430	12,573
0131482296	Test Package	3,220	3,542

Word by Word Picture Dictionary (2E)			
Supplementary		Page 57	
0131482180	Picture Dictionary	2,780	3,058
0131935426	Picture Dictionary (Bilingual Edition)	2,900	3,190
0131482203	Audio CDs (8)	9,620	10,582

ISBN(978-)	Components	Price	w/Tax
0131935433	Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9,030	9,933
0131939738	Lesson Planner	3,630	3,993
0131482210	Teacher's Guide and Lesson Planner with CD-ROM #	10,830	11,913
0131892293	Beginning Vocabulary Workbook with CDs (2)	2,540	2,794
0131935457	Beginning Lifeskills Workbook	1,730	1,903
0131892309	Intermediate Vocabulary Workbook with CDs (2)	2,540	2,794
0131892286	Literacy Vocabulary Workbook with CDs (2) *	2,540	2,794
0132862967	Intermediate Lifeskills Workbook	1,730	1,903

World of Reading				
Skills (Reading)			See website	
Level 1				
0136002444	Student Book		3,020	3,322
0136002109	Teacher's Manual with Tests and Answer Key		1,860	2,046
Level 2				
0136002116	Student Book		3,020	3,322
0136002123	Teacher's Manual with Tests and Answer Key		1,860	2,046
Level 3				
0136002147	Student Book		3,020	3,322
0136002154	Teacher's Manual with Tests and Answer Key		1,860	2,046

Writing to Communicate			
Skills (Writing)		Page 37, 40	
Level 1			
0136141914	Student Book	3,120	3,432
0136141921	Answer Key	500	550
Level 2			
0132351164	Student Book	3,120	3,432
0132351157	Answer Key	500	550
Level 3			
0132407441	Student Book	3,120	3,432
0132407458	Answer Key	500	550
Other Components			
Digital Teacher's Resources		Ask Pearson	

X

Y

Z

Inspection Copy Request Form (Online Version)

ウェブサイトより採用見本をご請求いただけます！

Please use the link below to go to the online Inspection Copy Request form.

www.pearson.co.jp/inspection



Inspection copy requests can also be sent to us via phone and email. When you do so, please provide us with your name, designated address, name of the item, and expected number of adoptions. (Please note that we reserve the right to send inspection copies at our discretion.)

下記リンク先よりオンラインで採用見本をご請求いただけますので、ぜひご活用ください。

www.pearson.co.jp/inspection



オンラインのほか、電話・Eメールでの採用見本請求も承ります。その場合はお名前・送付先住所・書籍名・採用予定冊数をご連絡くださいますようお願い致します。

* 場合によっては採用見本請求にお応えできないこともございますので予めご了承ください。

Phone: 03-4540-0380 Email: elt.jp@pearson.com

When you contact us, we'll only use your data in accordance with our privacy policy - you can review the policy from pearson.co.jp/en/privacy-policy.

ご連絡をいただいた際の個人情報は、当社の個人情報保護方針に則ってのみ使用いたします。当社の個人情報保護方針は pearson.co.jp/privacy-policy よりご確認ください。



Available for:
SuperKids
Poptropica
English
Big English
English Code



WORKSHEETS



VIDEOS



IDEAS

Teaching and learning resources for *Primary*

Perfect companion to Pearson Primary Courseware

Learn more at
詳しくはウェブサイトにて！

pearson.co.jp/-/PrimaryAcademy





You can teach
English...



or you can teach
Pearson English.

At Pearson, we pride ourselves on equipping educators with more than just the basics. Providing a complete approach to teaching English, covering reading, writing, listening and most importantly, speaking with a level of confidence that more traditional modules can't deliver.

The Pearson point of difference is that we believe in preparing every student with **English ready for the real world.**



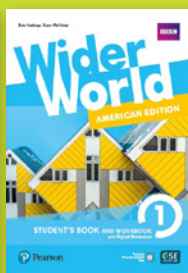
englishready.pearson.co.jp

New for 2021

Courseware



English Code
Page 66



**Wider World
(American)**
Page 56



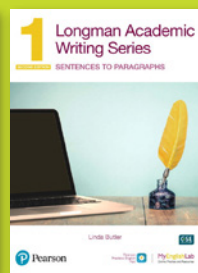
**Business Partner
new level
(A1,A2,C1)**
Page 43



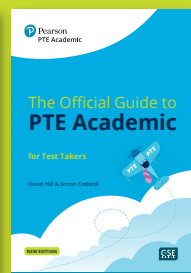
**StartUp new level
(level 7,8)**
Page 26



Roadmap
Page 27



**Longman
Academic Writing
Series - Digital
Enhancements**
Page 34



**The Official Guide
to PTE Academic -
New edition**
Page 50



Level Test

For Placement 学習者のレベル分けに

- アダプティブ方式
- 試験時間:
3 技能タイプ: 約 20 分
4 技能タイプ: 約 30 分

→ Page 11

4技能を測定

採点が早い

CEFR
完全準拠

オンライン
テスト



Benchmark Test

For Benchmarking 学習進捗の把握に

- レベル別 4 タイプ
- 複数回を継続的に受験することで進捗を可視化
- 試験時間約 45 分

→ Page 12, 13



Pearson Japan KK
ピアソン・ジャパン株式会社

www.pearson.co.jp

〒101-0054
東京都千代田区神田錦町 2-2-1
KANDA SQUARE 11 階

ご注文・在庫に関するお問い合わせ
Email: jpcs.orders@pearson.com
Tel: 03-4540-0380

書籍の内容・ご採用に関するお問い合わせ
Email: elt.jp@pearson.com
Tel: 03-4540-0380

ELT デジタル教材のお問い合わせ
Email: japan@pearsonintlsupport.com
Tel: 03-4477-4892



Pearson